

হাওর

Rtj fvmv Rbc`

gyRe tgn`x

BbW÷WUDU di GbfvqibtgU A'vU tWtfj ctgU (AvBBW)

নবি : রত্ন ফর্ম রব্

চক্রকৃষ্ণ
১৯৯৫ ২০০৪

চক্রক
বিস্ববিদ্যালয় ডি. গবর্ণমেন্ট রোড অ্যাডমিনিস্ট্রেশন (এসবিএস)
এমও ৫২, টিএস ৪৬, এলবিএ, খিলা ১২০৯৯
ফোন : ৮১৫৮২৪৮, ৮১১১৩২৩, ফ্যাক্স : ৮১১৪০৯৯
ইমেইল : ied@bangla.net

মহাশক্তি
এসবিএস, এলবিএ, খিলা

কফি ১৯৯৫

ওয়ে
১৯৯৫

১৯৯৫
৩০ খিলা গা

Haor: Jole Bhasa Jonopodh (*Haor: A Water-Circled Human Habitation*)
written by Muzib Mehdy, Published by Institute for Environment and
Development (IED), House 52, Road 8A, Dhanmondi, Dhaka 1209

gjeÜ

c0KwZK-cwi tekK mæú` I mæbevi c0PthP Rb` thgb, tZgub tfšMwj K Kvi tY
 wetkl fvtē `thMceY nlqvq c0ZwbqZ Aetnjv I `eltg`i wkKvi ntZ ntZ
 bvbvfvte c0vrc` t`tki DEi-cePĀj xq nvl i Aajwl Z Gj vKwU wetkl fvtē gvbŕli
 gtbvthvM AvKIŦ Kti _vtK| G AĀtj i mæú`i c0q cŕivUvB wevfbecšvq wKQz
 gvbŕli KŕŕMZ ntq hvl qvq GLvbKvi wmsnfVM bvx-cj`IB `wi t`i mvt_ j ovB
 Kti tgšij K Awakvi wePiz ntq gvbteZb Rxebhvcb Ki tQ| mæú` kvj x tkŕY, hui v
 wevf bmeŕĀ Gj vKvi fvg I Rj gnvj mgŕni gwj K tmŕR etmtQb, Zui v tRtb I bv
 tRtb, etS I bv etS, Gj vKvi c0KwZK-mvgwRK I gvbweK cwi tekki e`vcK
 ŕŕZmvab Kti Pŕj tQb| hvi cŕve cotQ t`tki mvgnMK cwi tek, A_ŕwZ I
 mgvRe`vi lci |

GB cwi t cŕŕtZB nvl i emx wmsnfVM gvbŕli gŕZv Avgivl Piv Aetnjv Z nvl tii
 we`gvb Ae`vi cwieZB tnvK, AšZ cwieZŕbi j tŕŕ` wqZkxj wKQz KvR tnvK|
 mwebtq ej tZ Piv, G j tŕŕ` BtZvgta`B Avgiv wKQz Dŕ`vM vbtqWQ| fivel tZ mKj
 gvbŕ tK mvt_ vbtq c0KwZtK c0KwZi gŕZv titL A_ŕ c0KwZK cwi tekki tKvŕbvf c
 ŕŕZmvab bv Kti Avgiv Avgvŕ` i Dŕ`vŕMi cwi mi I teM Avŕiv evotZ Piv| Zte
 thŕKvŕbv vel tQ thŕKvŕbv BwZevPK Dŕ`vM MŕŕYi AvŕM c0qvRb tm vel qK Zŕ`i
 mnRc0c`Zv| wKš` tLRbK ntj I mZ` th, wevQbŕvte nvl i msŕvš-Z_` msMŕxZ
 I wetkŕ-Z ntj I me gvbŕli DcŕhvMx Kti GLŕbv MšvKvŕi Zvi GKĀ-mvŕtek Lp
 KgB NŕtUŕQ| nvl i Gj vKvi Abŕŕŕŕbi tCQŕb GwU GKwU eo Kvi Y etj Avgiv gŕb
 Kwi | GB m¼U c0kugZ Ki tZB Avgvŕ` i G ŕŕi` c0ŕvm— nvl i : Rŕj fvmv Rbc` |
 Avgiv Gi Kg `we Kwi bv th G Mŕš` nvl i vĀtj i Dbŕŕŕbi Rb` Avŕj vP` mg`-BmŕB
 Ašfŕŕ Kiv tmŕQ| tm KvRwU Ki tZ Gi Kg Avŕiv kZ kZ Dŕ`vM `i Kvi | ŕgk
 wevf bŕgnj t`tK MŕxZ Dŕ`vŕMi dtj tm cYŕc0ŕBI GKw` b Avgvŕ` i Nuŕe Gi Kg
 Avkv Kiv hvq|

mgq I mŕthvMŕeavi `f Zvi gŕa`l cŕŕi cwi kgmvtcŕŕ G KvRwU gvRe tgn`x
 AZ`š-Avšŕi KZv I vb0vi mvt_ mæúbeKivq Avgiv mšb| Avgiv ZŕtK I wevf bŕvte
 hui v ZŕtK mnŕthvMZv w` tqtQb Zvŕ` i mevŕtK ab`ev` RvbwQ|

MšwU nvl i vel tQ AvMŕxRbŕ` i KvŕR j vMŕj Avgiv Lŕk ne|

bgvb Avnæš` Lvb
 vbeŕx cwi Pŕj K, AvBBwW

0eokxthvov cvnvt0i w0KU' w>`jvRvi `xNx nBtZ GK
`YKwš-ej Dwł Z nBZ l w0KU' my`ibv_ bvgK
e`w³i cvvj Z GKUv ełli minZ hıK KwıZ| GK`v
my`ibvt_i ełli k;NvNvtZ AwıZewnK ev ``e t`navix
tmB ej ciwRZ nq l `knvj Mıtgi cıÖgw`ıK gıZi
b`vq cıoqv i tn| Z`ewa ZvntK Avi hıKıŋıŋı Dcıw`Z
nBtZ t`Lv hvq bvB| Aıeq`eJıK GZ`Ätj 0tWKv0
eıj ; `BıU tWKvi hıK nBtZ GB nvl tıi bvg tWKvi
nvl i nBqvıQ|0

AZiZPiY tPŞajx ZEıbıwa, kınıÆi BıZeË ceßk (c`g
cKık 1910), Dm cKık 2004, XıKv

mPcÎ

1. nvl ði i BwZnm, f#Mvj I cKwZ	07-09
2. nvl ði i RbRieb	09-30
2.1 Awaevmxt` i tckwPÎ	09
2.2 wk¶ v cwi w`wZ	16
2.3 `^" I cqtciw`wZ	19
2.4 hvZvqvZ I thvMvthvM	24
2.5 AvBbk;Lj v cwi w`wZ	26
2.6 A_#wZK Ae`v	28
3. nvl ði i c0KwZK m#u` I cwi ðek	30-38
3.1 c#KwZK m#u`	30
3.1.1 fvgm#u`	30
3.1.2 Rj m#u`	31
3.1.3 ewj I cv_i m#u`	32
3.1.4 Pbv cv_i m#u`	33
3.1.5 nvl i vÄtj i Dw" I c#YxKj	33
3.1.6 grm" m#u`	35
3.1.7 Rj R D`vb	37
3.1.8 cwi hvqx I `vbxq Rj Pi cvL	37
3.2 nvl ði i cwi ðek	38
3.2.1 cwi ðetki fvi mvg`weti vax RbKv#Kj vc	40

3.2.2 cwi tek mPZbZvi gvb	45
4. nvl tii c0KwZK m3u, `thM e`e`vcbv Ges Dbqb Df`vM	46-67
4.1 ctKwZK m3u` e`e`vcbv	46
4.1.1 LvmRugi eph`vev`-I Rj gnyj BRvivi bmxZgyj v	46
4.1.2 mi Kwi bmxZgyj vi mgm`v I mxgve×Zvmgn	48
4.1.3 LvmRugi eph`vev`-I Rj gnyj BRvivi m3u0ZK cwi w`wZ	49
4.1.4 bmxZgyj vi ctZ msuk6#` i mvoV	52
4.2 c0KwZK `thM Ges Rxeb I m3u#` i S#K	55
4.2.1 nVr eb`vi KviY	56
4.2.2 m3u#` i 9 q9 wZ I Ab`vb` wei eZv	56
4.3 Dbqb Df`vM	58
4.3.1 mi Kvtii Dbqb Df`vM	59
4.3.2 Rbc0kvmibK `p9Zv	63
4.3.3 temi Kwi Dbqb Df`vM	65
4.3.4 mvgwRK Df`vM	65
5. nvl ivA#tj i bvi x	68-73
5.1 Av_9mvgwRK I ivR%b0wZK Ae`v	68
5.2 bvi x#` i ewoi evB#i hvZvqvZ	69
5.3 bvi x-cj`I m3uK9 bvi x wbh9Zb	69
5.4 bvi xi `f`- I cy0wP#	72
t`vnb	74
cwi uk0	75-80
cwi uk0 1`xN9gqw` eph`ve`-#`evi j #9 ` c`ZKZ 200 t_#K 1000 GK i AvqZ#bi E#ay9 Rj gnytj i DctRj vl qwi Zwj Kv	75
cwi uk0 2 nvl i f9#` tRj vmg#ni LvmRugi cwi gvY	79
cwi uk0 3 tRj vl qwi LvmRwg eph`ve`-msp#s`-Z`	80

1. nvl ði i BwZnm, f#Mvj I cKwZ

kxZKvtj i w`Mšwe`Z th k`vgj cšš b`x I Lvtj i gva`tg Rj cšvn tctq el#Kvtj wekvj we`Z Kjnxb mvMti i gtZv ntq I tV, wciwP AvKwZi enr f;MvVbK tmB AebgbB nvl i | Avtiv mnR Kti ejtj ejv hvq, el# AbwZ Mfxi Rj gMæf;fvMB nvl i, Avi GB nvl ði i th Astk tngtš-Rj `vtK Zv-B vej |

t`tki DËi-ce#Aj Z_v nvl i AĀtj i gvb#li gta` ōmōtK ōnō D`PviY Kievi cšYzv j # Kiv hvq | aviYv Kiv nq, G D`PviY weKwZi gva`tgB ms`Z ōmvMiō kāw nvl i ktā ifcvšw Z ntqtQ | kx`xtbkPš`^ tmbi gZ GB weKwZi `wetK mg_# Kti | Zui gtZ, ōnvl iō, ōmvqiō c#wZ kā ōmvMiō ktāi Acāsk |

evsj vt`tki epËi wmtj U I gqgbwmsn AĀtj nvl i t`Lv hvq | mgM^ mpvgMĀ tRjv, nweMĀ tRjvi ep`vsk Ges wmtj U m`i _vbw I tgsj f#evRvi tRjvi Askwetkl wbtq epËi wmtj U tRjvi eo Ask AtbKMtjv nvl i ōviv tewōZ | epËi gqgbwmsni tbt#Kvbw I wKtkviMĀ tRjvi wKq`stkl c#i nvl i itqtQ | nvl i itqtQ ep#Yemoqv tRjvi KtqKw _vbwq | G mvZ tRjvi ctq 40w _vbw R#o nvl imgt#ni Ae`vb | G AĀtj i Mjzcy#nvl i Mtjv ntjv Uvzqvi nvl i, nvKvj #K nvl i, kubi nvl i, nvBj nvl i, WvtKi nvl i, gvKvi nvl i, QvBqvi nvl i, Kvl qw`w nvl i c#wZ |

`eĀvnbK cbvYmvtct# A#t#K etj b, wZb tKwU eQi AvtM mpvgMĀi `w#YfvM et#zvcmvMti i Rj mgZtj i t#tql wbtP wQj | weifbect#Pxb cvËyj wctZI Gi mg_# itqtQ | Rvbw hvq, ct#PxbKvtj mpvgMĀ tRjvi we`x#AĀj wekvj ōKvuj `nō bvgK GKw Rj iwki wbtP wbgw#Z wQj | wmtj #Ui Z`vbxšb Kvtj ±i wj Ūtm mvnt#ei Aóv`k kZvāxZ wj wLZ GK eY#v gtZ, ct#PxbKvtj wmtj #Ui m`i gnKgv, tgsj f#evRvi Ges nweMĀi DËi vsk Ges mpvgMĀi ctq c#i vUv wQj et#zvcmvMti i GKw Ask A_ev GKw m#pr n^ | c#kvcwvk wBKU` tRjv Kwjg w`gqgbwmsn, XvKv Ges t#vqvLvji xi f#gi AskZI GB Rj cšvni AšM# wQj | wZwb Zvi tj Lvq `PwbK cwie#RK wD#tqb mwōtK D×Z Kti etj #Qb, wZwb wmtj U kni#K mvMi DcKj xq t`k etj eY#v Kti #Qb | `xtbkPš`^ tmb ivqevn`j `ggbwmsn-MwZKvi f#gKvq Rvbw, ōDËi Mvtiv cvno, Rqšv I Lwmqvi Amg `kj #kYx, —Zvnt`i cv`tj nb Kwv qv GKw #K tmv#gk#x I Aci w`#K Ksm QwUqv#Q | GB we`Z fLË Qwmoqv `w#Y-c#eY#vbw avivq aby dtj k#x, iv#Rk#x, tNvov-Driv, m#jv, tgNbv I ep#j `°wPr `fie ite, °wPr exYvi b`vq gaj w#°tb cšwvZ nBqv#Q | GB mKj b`b`xi Aše#x# kmgn GKKvtj Rtj i bxtP wQj | ō Gme gtZi ct# # Avtiv cbvY wnt#te A#t#K G GjvKvq Aw#Z Pbcv_i I Kqjvi Lub#K mvg#b Av#bb | Zviv `we Kti b Pbcv_i GK ai#bi K`vj wmqvg, hv mg#`i ct#Pxb kvjK I `kev# ōviv m# |

tmvovB, gby Wvj vB, iZæ; ewWj vB, tmvtgkfx, h`KvUv/iKwZ, gMiv, BZ`w` b`x Avevi wgtj tQ mjgv I Kvkqvivq| Dvj w-Z b`xmgfni cêvn GK ntq GLvb t_+K tgNbv brtg Rj cêvtni hvT v`wTY w`+K| mjgv I Kvkqvivi GB wj b`j Ges tgNbv DrcwE`j wJtKB nvl i i tK>`ej v nq| GB tK>`+K wNti B mjo ntqtQ Abb` c0KwZK`enkó`gnEZ AÂj — nvl i |

JcubteikK Avgtj wPi`vqx eþ`ve`-c0v Pvj yKivq nvl imgn`vbxq f`vgt` i`Ltj Ptj hvq| Gj vKvi f`vgtiv ZLb miKvi+K ivR`^w`+Z nvl i Gj vKv BRviv w`Z| KLtbr ev jvtLivR mæúwE` wntmte Giv nvl i Gj vKvi wewfbæRj gnvj I fwg GtK-ZvtK wewj tql w`Z|* wPi`vqx eþ`ve`-ewZj Kivi ci GB BRviv viMYB Gj vKvq avbK tkwYtZ i fcvšw Z nb, hviv gj Z GLvbKvi emwZ`vcbKvix|

2. nvl i i RbRxeb

2.1 Awævmx` i tckwPÎ

GKmgq grm` AvniY I Kw KvRB wQj AÎ Gj vKvi gvb+li cævb tckv| eZgub Gmtei m½ bZb Avtiv Aþk tckv hv³ ntqtQ| mæú+ i cwb-ActwB mvct+¶ Gj vKvtf` GB wPÎ LwvKvUv cw ewZ` nq| Zte cævbZ Kw KvR I grm` Avni+Yi cvkvcwK nvl i Gj vKvMjtj vtZ tj vKRbtK thme tckv Aej æþ Ki+Z t`Lv hvq tmMjtj v ntj v— ZvRv I kKbv gvtQi e`emvq, Mew`cky numgijw I kKi cvj b, Rjy wv mSMh, Kqv AvniY I e`emvq Ges Kqv vt¶¶t kgt`vb, Pbvci cKft kgt`vb, wiv v Pjy bv, ewj I cv_i mSMh, ¶jz`e`emvq cfwZ|

Kw Rxeb

Kw KvR nvl i Gj vKvi gvb+li cþPxb I HwZn`evnx tckv| GLtbr chS-Gj vKvi gvb+li cævb tckv GuU| hw I eb`vRj ewwZ ewj I cwj ctqB K.I.K`i Pvl Rwg fivU Kti t`q| ewj tZ cY`ntq hvl qvi Kvi+Y GLvbKvi Aþk K.I.K w`þb w`þb Pvl Rwg nvl i ntq tMtQb| Gi Kg t¶¶t Kw mævbr ¶wZM`-nl qvq Zviv Ab` tckv Aej æþ Kti tQb|

nvl i i Awakvsk Gj vKvi cævb dmj tev+iv avb (MwPkvBj, iBÎvkvBj, ivZvavb, Rswj tev+iv, wAvi-8, wAvi-9, AvbvBg`v, cvRvg cfwZ)| tev+ivi Avev` nq tcŠl

* tbTtKvbrq Ksm b`xi `wTY enr evNivi nvl i Gi KgB GKwU Rj gnvj | ZrKvj xb f`vgt` t`l qvb mvtne+ i KvQ t_+K 0evNiv0 bvgK Zvt` i GKRb bvi x-thwMvb` vZv GB nvl i wJ vtLivR ktZ` vb tctqQj | GB evNivi tckv wQj t`l qvb+ i mZx-mvaYx ifcmx bvi xi mUvb t`qv I mieivn Kiv| t`l qvb fiebr cvj vi bwqKv tmvovBI Zvi mev+iki wkKvi ntqQj | evNivi brtg Kj w4Z ntq GB nvl i wJ Gj vKvq AvtRv evNivi nvl i brtg cw wPZ| (ggbwmsn MwxZKv)

t_#K `ekvL-`R`toi gta` | wKQz Rwig#Z k#eY t_#K AMhvq#Yi gta` Avgb av#bi Pvl nq| GM#j vi gta` _v#K g#j#v, weiB, mKvj g#x, KwZ#KvBj , Pv#Uwj c#v#Z | DPz ev K#`v Rwig#Z KwZ#R t_#K `P#i gta` Pvl nq tMvj gw#P, Kv#j v teM#b, Utg#Uv, P#bvev`vg, k#Z j#vD, wgn# j#vD, wkg, tMvj Avj y wgn# Avj y ei e#U, Zig#R I Ab`vb` mewR| KL#bv KL#bv exR m#U, t`wi #Z cwb Avmv, AwZ c#eb te#iv P#i I A#i#vq n#g I #V| AvKw`#K eb`vi Kvi #Y tKv#bv tKv#bv eQi c#g t#t#K I W avb P#j hvq Rj M#f# nVr e#i Kvi #Y t#g Avmv cvnwo Xj A#bK mgq mewR tL#Zi I e`v#K #WZ K#i _v#K|

Av#M Gj vKvi c#g mg`-k#g KwL Kv#R w#tq#wRZ n#j I AvRKvj Ab`vb` Kv#R k#g w#tq#wRZ nI qvq m#ub#e#K.I.Kiv c#gk KwL k#g#K#i m#U I tgwKv#ej v K#i _v#K#b| thgb U#z#vi nvl i Gj vKvq Av#MKvi KwL k#gK#i GKUv Ask m#U#Z Kqj v Avni #Y tewk AvM#x|

nvl i A#j i g#b#i I tckv

tRj v	tj vKmsL`v	K.I.K	KwL k#gK	grm`R#ex	e`emvq	Ab`vb`
w#j U	2569783	30.82%	15.59%	3.6%	12.2%	37.79%
mpvgMA	1968669	43.43%	24.10%	3.34%	7.44%	21.69%
tg#j f#evRvi	1604028	31.21%	15.01%	2.6%	9.12%	42.06%
n#eMA	1757331	42.26%	20.55%	2.73%	8.2%	26.26%
tb#i#Kv#v	1937794	52.05%	21.97%	1.87%	7.61%	16.5%
wK#kvi MA	2525221	45.48%	21.02%	1.87%	11.2%	20.43%
e#pYewoqv	2365880	44.79%	15.82%	2.02%	12.26%	25.11%
Mo	14728706	41.43%	19.15%	2.58%	9.72%	25.67%

m# : evsj wcvWqv, G#kq#wK t#mv#B#U evsj v#`k

nvl #i i wKQz wKQz Gj vKvq, w#k#I K#i U#z#vi nvl i Gj vKvq Aw# evm#` i emevm i #t#Q| G Gj vKvi Aw# evm#v GKmgq Zj mxgvj v, Kwj wRiv, g#bqv, D` ev`vg, eukdj c#v#Z av#bi Pvl KiZ, wK#z-Gme avb P#i I Rwg GLb Avi Zv#` i w#q#Y#Y t#B| 1964-tZ m#e` `v#vi f#g Zviv Zv#` i w#q#Y#Y _vKv Aw#Kvsk Rwg w#p# K#i w`#Z eva` nq| ZvQrov cvnwo X#j t#g Avmv c#j c#o Zv#` i A#bK Rwg fivU n#g t#t#Q| m#U#Z ewj i Pwn`vl t#o I Vvq Zviv tm Rwg Avi P#i I AvI Zvq w#v#t#g t#evi I AvM#t#eva K#i bv|

Gj vKvi K.I.K#` i c# #KwL Kv#Ri Rb` t#K#j KwL e`v#K Qrov Avi tKv`vl t_#K FY cvl qvi m#hvM t#B, h# I G FY tZgb GKUv j#v#R#K bq| Kvi Y FY t#t#Z n#j c#g Aa#k UvKv e`v#K Kg#Z#` i Nj w#t#t#e w`#q w`#Z nq| w#ej cwi gwY Nj w`#q A#b#KB FY w#t#Z P#b bv| Avevi A#b#K FY w#t#Z P#b#j I Zv#` i c# #KwL cvl qvi m#hvMB t#B|

Kul kigK

nvl i Gj vKvi `wi`^a I AwZ `wi`^a tkiY Ges fignxb Aw` eimxiv Kul kigK wntmte Kvr Kti _vtK| Gj vKvi Awakvsk Pvl Rwg GKdmwj etj Gme Kul kigtKi eQti i wbaWi Z tgsmg e`ZiZ Ab` mgta tKvrbv KvrB _vtK bv| Kul tgsmg DEY©ntj Gt`i eva` ntq Ab` tKvrbv tckv LtR wbtZ nq| bZb Kti LtR tbqv tckvq `v`Q` tctj Gt`i AtbtK Avi cteP tckvq wdtti Avtm bv| Gfvte w`b w`b mae` Kul kigKiv ewj I cv_i msMh, Pbcv_i I Kajv cKti ktj`vb cfwZtZ wj B ntq hv`Q| wKQz wKQz Gj vKvq eZv`tb Kul kigtKi m%U t`Lv hvq, fweI`tZ GB m%U Avtiv evote etj AtbtK gtb Kti b|

grm`Rrex

grm`wKvi nvl i Gj vKvi GKwU HwZn`evnx tckv| Gj vKvi Awakvsk gvbl tKvrbv bv tKvrbvfvte gvQvI ev gvQaivi mv`_ msukE| tmUvi di b`vPv vj wi`tmv`m` ÷ wWm (wGAvi Gm)-Gi Rj gnvj BRviv bWZgvj v chfj vPbv kxl R mgx`v t`_tK Rvb hvq, kpgvI mpvgMA tRj vqB 96,174 Rb grm`Rrex i tqfQ| G wecj cwi gvY gvbl carbZ grm`wKvi KtiB Rxebavi Y Kti| BRviv c`v cewZ` nevi ci t`_tK Zviv wvfbvfvte eAbvi wKvi nt`Q| BRvivi KwB ev`eZv GLb Zv`i Rxe`bi ciz GKwU eo ngwK ntq `wotqfQ| AvtMi gtZv GLb gvQ aivi Rb` e`vcK RvqMv tbB| kKt`bv tgsmtg wKQz Db`Rj gnvj Ges 3 GKti i wbtPi AvqZ`bi ex Rj gnvj mgr Zv`i gvQ wKv`ti i Rb` Db`Rj `vKtj I el`Kv`j G mthvMI Zv`i nvZQov ntq hvq| ZLb BRviv`vi BRviv tbqv Rj gnv`j i Avkcv`ki e`vcK Gj vKv wbtRi wvq`stY wbtq tbq| Gme Gj vKvq ZLb tKvrbv grm`wKvii tK ctek Kitz t`qv nq bv| Gi dtj grm`Rrex m`u`vtqi gta` GLb w`tb w`tb teKvi Zi evotQ, dtj eva` ntq Zv`i Ab` tckv Aeja`b Kitz nt`Q| hw`I Ab` tckvq Zviv `v`Q` `teva Kti bv| mgk Zv`i Rxebh`vi gv bbaegtLx nt`Q Ges Gi dtj Gj vKvq AmvgwRK Kvhrj vcl tefo hv`Q|

wKQzm`Qj grm`Rrexi wbtR`i Rvj -tbSKv _vKtj I Awakvstki Zv tbB| Giv fiov Kiv Rvj I tbSKv e`envi Kti gvQ a`ti| Uv`z`pvi nvl i Gj vKvq fiov Kiv tbSKvq gvQ aitj dv`p`-P`I gv`m aZ gv`Qi 50% w`tZ nq tbSKvi gwj KtK, tcsI -gv`fN GB nvi 25%| Avevi `R`o`-fv`a gv`m gvQ aivi AvtqvRb Ab`i Kg, Gmgq w`b ciz tbSKvi gwj KtK w`tZ nq 300 UvKv| Gj vKv I tgsmtf` GB nvi Kgtwk nq|

nvl i Gj vKvi grm`Rrexi FZt`f` wvfbvRvj I gvQ aivi miAv`g e`envi Kti _vtK| thgb tKvrbvRvj, Kvi`U Rvj, cvU Rvj, teo Rvj, tKwU Rvj, tVj v Rvj, Swk Rvj, gB Rvj, PvB, wis, evBQwb, eonk, tKvP cfwZ|

ZvRv I kKbv gvŕQi e"emvqx

nvl i GjvKvi wKQz t jvK mveŕwYKfvte gvQ e"emvi mŕ_ hŕŕ | gvŕQi tgŕmŕg G e"emvŕq wKQz tgŕmŕg e"emvqxI hŕŕ nq | Giv wŕŕRiv gvQ aŕi bv, grm"Rrxt` i KvQ t_ŕK Kg `vŕg gvQ wKŕb D"Pgŕj" weŕq Kŕi _vŕK | G AÂŕj i wKQz gvby Rxebavi Y Kŕi kŕwK gvŕQi e"emvq I kŕwK cŕŕqvRvZKiŕYi mŕ_ hŕŕ t_ŕK | kŕwK e"emvqxiv mivmvi gvQ wKŕb tbq gvQ wKwŕiŕ` i KvQ t_ŕK | Gici Zviv weŕfbœcŕŕqvŕi graŕg kŕKŕq cvBKviŕ` i KvŕQ Gme weŕŕ Kŕi | nvl i GjvKvi `wi`"cwi evŕi i AŕbK bvix-cjŕŕ -wkyGB kŕwK cŕŕqvRvZKiŕYi KvŕRi mŕ_ hŕŕ | kŕwK gvŕQi Pwn`v mviŕ`ŕk tbB, Zŕe ŕ`ŕki wecj msL`K gvby kŕwK gvQ Lvq | mZivs Gi Pwn`vl e`vcK |

Mew`cky numgŕwM I kKi cvj bKvi x

f_çŕKwZKfvte nvl i GjvKv Mew`ckyl numgŕwM cvj ŕbi AbKj | GjvKvq Rbŕq cPŕi Nvm, iŕŕŕQ AŕbK PviYfŕg Ges Rjgnv | kKŕbv tgŕmŕg nvlŕi PviYfŕgMŕj vZ kZ kZ Miygŕnl, QvMj -ŕfovŕK Avcb gŕb Nŕi teovŕZ ŕ`Lv hvq | Gme ckŕŕŕj i mŕ½ _vŕK ARm`ivLvŕ | eo eo ckj cvj ivLevi Rb` Gme PviYfŕgi KvŕQB ev_vb Kŕi tbqv nq | ewYwR`K wŕwŕŕZ ckŕŕŕj b Qvovl GLvbKvi cŕq mKj tckvi t jvKRbB ewŕŕZ numgŕwM I ckj cvj b Kŕi _vŕK | Kg etqmx evj K-ewj Kvi vB ckyI numgŕwM cvj ŕbi mŕ_ tenk hŕŕ _vŕK | mZivs th cwi evŕi ŕŕŕŕŕŕŕ msL`v tenk, tm cwi evŕi i cwj Z ckŕŕwLi eni wUl nq tek eo |

G tckv LŕB j vŕRbK, hw` goK nvj v bv Kŕi | wKŕwKwKw`b ciciB MiyQvMj I numgŕwMi weŕfbœaiŕŕi tivM ŕ`Lv ŕ`q | tivM ŕ`Lv wŕŕj t jvKRb `vbxq cky nvmcvZŕŕj i mnŕhwMvZ wŕŕŕ _vŕKb, hw` I miKwi nvmcvZŕŕj nŕj I Iŕŕŕŕŕŕi Rb` cqmv w`ŕZ nq | Aek` memgq nvmcvZŕŕj i wPwKrmv KvRI ŕ`q bv | ZLb gŕi mvd nŕŕ hvq cwj Z ckŕŕwL |

G GjvKvi ckŕŕwL cvj bKviŕ` i mvŕŕb mgm`v kŕŕyGB GKwJB bq | `ekvL-`R`ô gvŕm PviYfŕgi m¼U ŕ`Lv ŕ`q, ZLb gvŕV cPŕi NvmI _vŕK bv Ges Gmgq wŕqŕgZ eb`vi I mœŕebv _vŕK | G mgq MiyQvMj cvj b KóKi nŕŕ I ŕŕŕ | eb`v kŕj nŕj numgŕwMi Llevi I Aveŕmb m¼UI I ŕŕŕ cKU nŕŕ | ZvB Pvlxiv cwj Z cky I numgŕwM weŕŕ Kŕi ŕ`q |

Uv½ŕvi nvl i GjvKvq emevmiz Aw`evmx, weŕkl Kŕi Mŕiv cwi evi Mŕj vi cŕq cŕZwUŕZB kKi cvj b Kiv nq, hw` I çŕeŕ Zj bvq GLb kKi cvj ŕbi cwi gvY AŕbK Kg | kKŕi gism Mŕivŕ` i gŕa` LŕB Rbŕŕŕ | GMŕj v weŕŕ nq Mŕŕg

Aw` evmxt` i gta`B| mvaviYZ wpmgvm tW, wetq I Ab`vb` Aw` evmx Drmte kKti i Pwin`v e`vcK|

Rlj wib msMtnK

nvl i vA`tj i thme Gj vKvq eb i tq`Q tmLv`b wKQz gvb| Rlj wib msMtn I wep`q Kti Rxebavi Y Kti | Uv`z`gvi nvl i Gj vKvq G tckvq wbtqwmRZ Avt`Q Gj vKvi Mv`iv, nvrS, evOwj mKtj B| G Gj vKvi Rlj wibi Pwin`v tgUvq Gi vB| Gme Rlj wib e`enZ nq `vbxq Pbv`c`_i cKí mwbkUeZx`AvewmK Gj vKv, `vbxq Mtg Ges tnvtU`tj | hLb msMtn A`tbK teik nq ZLb Gj vKvi evBti I Gme Rlj wib wep`u nq|

Kaj v msMtnK I e`emvqx Ges Kaj vktgK

wmGbAvi Gm-Gi mgx`v`vq c`fB Z`_ t`_tK Rv`v hvq, mpvgMt`Ai tUtKi NvU Kaj v Avg`w`b cKí wecj cw`igvY tj vtKi Kgms`v`vbi mthvM mjo Kti`tQ| GLv`b fvi Z t`_tK Kaj v Avg`w`b ntq Avt`m| Avg`w`bi KvR k`j`y`ntq`Q 10-15 eQi ati | G Gj vKvi 60-70 kZvsk tj vK G cKtí KgP`Z| ktgKiv Kaj vi wv`t`c`v t`_tK f`v`v`b Kti Kaj vi e`-v`w`b`v`q evi`w`k t`b`S`K`v`q I Vvq| evi`w`k t`b`S`K`v` I Bme e`-v`enb Kti w`b`v`q hvq Kv`v`w`p`te`v`t`Ui Kv`v`Q| tmLv`b t`_tK Kv`v`M`p`te`v`t`U Kti GBme Kaj v t`_t`ki wev`f`b`e`e` AA`tj i BU`f`w`t`Z e`enZ nevi Rb` hvq|

eI`Kv`tj GLv`b KvR Kti c`t`q 600 t`_tK 700 f`v`b`M`m`o| Avi c`i`Z`w`U f`v`b`M`m`oi m`t`1/2 v`_t`K `Rb Kti ktgK| 700 f`v`b`e`w`n`Z Kaj v t`b`e`v`i Rb` KvR Kti ARm` evi`w`k t`b`S`K`v` c`i`Z`w`U evi`w`k t`b`S`K`v`q KvR Kti `B t`_tK w`z`b Rb Kti ktgK| Gt` i OvovI Gme ktgKt` i cw`ienY KvR Z`v`i`w`Ki Rb` GLv`b KvR Kti c`t`q 200 t`_tK 250 Rb m`v` |

GLv`b`Kvi c`i`Z`w`U Kaj v e`emv`t`qi mv`_ `vbxq I A`vbxq Df`q ai`t`bi tj vK w`b`v`t`q`w`RZ i`t`q`TQ| `wi`^ GKUv t`k`i`Y Kaj v K`w`o`t`q`l w`K`Q`z DcvR`B Kti v`_t`K| hvZvqvZ I thvMv`thv`t`Mi Am`p`e`avi Kv`i`Y Kaj v msMtnK`Kiv mvaviYZ Zv`i` ewmo t`_t`KB Kaj v wep`u Kti | cvBKvi iv ewm`o`t`Z G`tm Gme msMtn Kti | dtj msMtnKiv Lp` Kg gj` cvq|

`R`o` t`_t`K f`v`^ GB Pvi`g`v`m Kaj v Avni`Yi mgq| Kaj v msMtnK bvi`x`-c`j`l`-w`k`k`j`v ewk AvUgvm Ab` KvR Kti | GKRb bvi`x` GKw`b mvi`w`b KvR Kti gv`I GKgY Kaj v Avni`Y Ki`t`Z cv`t`i`b| GB cw`igvY Kaj vi Lp`t`iv gj` gv`I 40 t`_t`K 50 UvKv| Kaj v ktgi mv`_ h`p` ktgKiv M`v`w`-K Avj`mvi, njcs Kwik, h`v`v I wev`f`b`e`ai`t`bi P`g`f`i`v`M Av`v`u`S`-nevi AvksKvi gta`B KvR Kti | tivM t`L`v` w`t`j` Zvi mw`K w`P`u`K`r`m`v`l m`e`e` nq`b`v`| kix`ti tivM enb Kti B Rxebavi`Yi Rb` k`g` w`t`q` P`t`j` |

Pbvcv_i cKtí i klgK

nvl i GjvKvi cPí klgK Pbvcv_i cKtí KgPZ AvfQ| QvZK wmtgU KviLvov
Qovvl G GjvKvq Mto I W Avtív KtqKwU wmtgU KviLvov KivPvgvj wntmte
tUtKiNvtUi vbxq Pbvcv_i e`envi Kti| Aek` Aapv GLvtb Lvb t_tK Kqv
DtEjv b eU Kti c`qvRbxq Pbvcv_i fvi Z t_tK Avg`wvb Kiv nt`Q| GB wekvj
cKtí KgPZ itqtQ nvl i GjvKvi ARm³ klgK| nvl i GjvKvi gvbtl i MociZv
Rxeb t_tK GLvbKvi klgK I KgRZt` i Rxeb AtbKLvb Avj v`v|

G GjvKvi Pbvcv_i cPtotq Lvevi I e`envi -Dc`thwMx j ¶ j ¶ Ub PbvI `Zwi Kiv
nq| c`eP Zj bvq GLb GLvtb PbvI e`emv AtbKvstK Ktg tMtj I GLbI Pbwktí i
mvt_ enykgkK wbtqwmRZ AvfQ|

Awfemx klgK

GjvKvq hLb KvR _vtK bv, ZLb `wi`a I AwZ `wi`a cwi evtí i cjl m`m`iv KvRi
mUvtb wBKU` trjv I Dc`Rjv kní Pj hvq| tKvtbv tKvtbv t¶t` Aek`
cwi evtí i mKj m`m` wgtj B AwfemZ nq| GB aitbi Awfemb memgq Zvt` i
bv-Lvl qv I AvatcUv Lvl qv Ae`v t_tK Zj bvgj Kfvte Lp fvtjv dj vdj bv w`tj I
fvttjv wKQz `c`et` tL Zviv wbtRt` i emZ Z`vM Kti hvq| Awfemx` i GKUv Ask
cPivq gvovB tgsmtg wbtRt` i GjvKvq wdtí Avtm, GKUv Ask KLtbbB wdtí bv|

tgUimvBtKj I wi· v Pj K

nvl i AajwL Z wKQzwKQzGjvKvq hvbevnb wntmte tgvUimvBtKj i e`envi AvfQ| GwU
kKt`bv tgsmtg nvl i GjvKvi GKgvI `Zevnb wntmte cwi wPZ| tgvUimvBtKj
hvI xentbi KvRi mvt_ mvaviYZ hpeKivB hpe nq| m`y`t` i AwKvix teKvi hpeKiv
FY wbtq wKsev cwi evtí i tKvtbv m`u` wemµ Kti cjuZb tgvUimvBtKj wKtb GB
tckvq hpe nq| mvaviYZ thme GjvKvq fvtjv iv`wvU tbB, tmme GjvKvqB
tgUimvBtKj hvI xentbi c`eYZv tenk| Avi iv`wvU fvtjv bq etj GB tckvq
wbtqwmRZt` i Kitz nq Ktvi cwi ktj| tKv_vl tKv_vl hvI x wbtq tgvUimvBtKj tK
miycrtq Pjv c_ w`tq Pj tZ nq| GRb` Pj Kt` i Aek`B tP\$Km I `¶ ntZ nq|
tgUimvBtKj mvZ AvUNÉvi c_ gvI `yNÉvq hvl qv hvq| Aek` Gi frovI wKQlv
tenk| GRb` mvaviYZ m`Qj hvI xivB G hvbevnb e`envi Kti _vtK| miKwi
KgRZt` i I `vBwi K KvR GB evnb e`envi Kitz nq| tUtKiNvU Pbvcv_i cKtí
t_tK mPvgMÄ kní AvmZ RbcitZ 250 t_tK 300 UvKv frov MptZ nq| G ct_
ctq 250 tgvUimvBtKj hvI xentbi KvR wbtqwmRZ|

GjvKvi `wi`a cjl t` i GKUv Ask wi· v Pwj tq RxebaviY Kti _vtK| MtgvAtj
fvttjv iv`wvU bv _vKvq GB tckvq wbtqwmRZt` i _vbv I trjv kní thtZ nq|

Aek" nvl i GjvKvi meKwU _vbw m`ti l chPß iv`vWU tbB| mYZivs me _vbvq
mgvbfvte wi· vi Dcw`wZI tbB|

gwlUKvUvi klgK

GwU tKvfbv wbwqgZ KvR bq| tKej kKtbn tgsmtg hLb tKvfbv ewa, iv`vWU,
`vj vbtKvWv wbwqZ nq ZLb mvguqKfvte G ai tbi KvRi mthvM mwó nq| Lp Kg
msL`K cwi ktx l my`t`"i AwKvix brix-cjy G tckvq wbtqwmRZ nevi AvMh teva
Kti _vtK| hvi Ab` Dcvq tbB, ZvivB mvaviYZ G tckv Aej`b Kti | gwUKvUvi
KvR GjvKvi evBti t`tkl AtbK klgK wKv`viti`i gva`tg GLvfb KvR Kitz
Avtm|

ewj l cv_i msMtnK, klgK l e`emvqx

nvl i A`tj i wKQz wKQz GjvKvq ewj l cv_i msMtn GKwU jvFRbK l MwZkj
e`emvq| ewj l cv_i msMtnK l klgK wntmte`wi`a l AwZ`wi`a tkiYi cPi brix-
cjy wbtqwmRZ AvtQ| `vbxq klgKti`i cvkvcwk GLvfb evBti t`tk Avmv klgKivl
KvR Kti _vtK| tbsKvq Kti b`x t`tk ewj DtEjv tbi Rb` `Rb Kti hpk`j
ewta| tbsKwvOz ctiZiv b Zviv 140-300 UvKvi ewj AvniY Kitz cvti | GB UvKv
`Rtbi gta` mgvb fvM fvM nq| tbsKv mvaviYZ _vtK m`ubetjvKti`i | mvaviY
msMtnKiv (evi wK klgK) `wbK 15-20 UvKv nvti Gme tbsKv fvov wbtq _vtK|

Gme ewj l cv_i cvnvo t`tk tmttZ tftm Gtm b`x l dmwj RugtZ Rgv nq| eo
eo ewj l cv_ignvj mvaviYZ BRviv`vi, GjvKvi tPqvig`vb, klgK tbZv Ges
`vbxq gvZeYi tkiYi wqstY _vtK| GRb` `wi`a msMtnKti`i citqB GB wqstY
tkiYtK tUvj w`tZ nq| KLtbvev Gti`i cji wk nqiwbi l wKvvi ntZ nq etj Rvov
hvq| Gme ewj mtqi Rb` XvKv l Ab`vb` kni t`tk GLvfb AtbK KvM` tbsKv
Avtm|

mpvgMtiAi i KwZ b`xi ewj wetkl fvte fvjv nl qvq, GLvbkvi ewj i Pwn`v tewk|
Gme ewj b`x t`tk l Vtbi ci kytKtq tmtj GKvavti wZbevi Pvjyb w`tq Pvjv
nq| gqv-AveR`vnx Gme ewj i `vbw citi wewu Kiv nq `vbw`vi KxUvbkK
Drcv`bKvix ctiZovtbi KvQ| ewj Pvjvi KvR GLvfb wbtqwmRZ AvtQb GjvKvi
`wi`a bvi xiv|

tmttZi mvt_ wecj cwi gvY byo Ges tQvU AvKviti tevi vi l cvnvti cv`t`tki
b`x l QivMjt`vZ Rgv nq| mvaviY msMtnKiv Gme msMtn Kti tRjvkniti Gtb
wewu Kti | tRjvkniti, wetkl Kti mpvgMA kni t`tk Gme byo l tevi vi
mvi v`tk Ptj hvq|

byo l cv_i msMfni Rb" AfbKt¶¶¶ mxgvš-Gj vKvq kfgKt` i wbcqgZ Avb¶Mbv
P¶j | GuU wbcqšY Kti weWAvi l `vj vj iv| GB A%ea KvR¶U¶K `eaZv t`evi ktZ[©]
weWAvi m`m`iv A%bwZKfvte tbsKvctiZ ``wbK tUj Av`vq Kti _¶K|

¶¶i`e`emvqx

Ab`vb` Gj vKvi g¶Zv nvl i Gj vKvq| cP¶i tj vK ¶¶i`e`emv¶qi gva`tg cwi evi -
cwi Rb wbtq Rxebavi Y Kti | Gm¶ei g¶a` Av¶Q gw` t`vKv`wi, cY` t¶wi, avb
wK¶b Puj ewbtq we¶¶ c¶¶wZ | Gm¶ei g¶a` t¶wi Kivi e`emwU A¶bKLwb tgs¶mgx|
hLb Nti Nti avb l¶v ZLb A¶b¶KB we¶¶bæcY` t¶wi Kivi KvR t¶q| tgs¶mg tkl
ntj Zviv Aej ¶b Kti m¶eavg¶Zv w¶bæ¶ckv|

Dc¶i Duj w-Z tckvi tj vK Qovvl nvl i Gj vKvi wkw¶¶Z¶` i GKUv D¶j E¶hvM` Ask
wbKU` Dc¶Rj v, tRj v, ivRavbx kni l t`¶ki we¶¶bæGj vKvq mi Kwii -temi Kwii
c¶Zö¶b Kg¶Z Av¶Qb | Gj vKvq Drcw` Z euk l t¶Zi m¶½l Rwo¶q Av¶Q A¶bK
gvb¶l i Rieb | hvhvei t¶¶vi wKQz¶vKl nvl i Gj vKvq t`Lv hvq, Giv we¶¶bæL¶¶iv
cY` we¶¶, SvodK, m¶¶ci tLj v t`Lv¶bv c¶¶wZi gva`tg Rxebavi Y Kti | wKQzgvb¶
nvl i l w¶¶j c¶¶b wSbK t`¶K g¶¶v Avni¶¶i m¶¶_h¶¶ | `vbxqfvte G g¶¶v¶K ej v
nq m¶¶³ | GQovvl Ab`me Gj vKvi g¶Zv Bvgg, c¶¶w¶Z, gw¶, Kvgvi, K¶gvi, bw¶Z
c¶¶wZ tckv Aej ¶bKvi x tj vKl i t¶¶Q nvl i Gj vKvq|

2.2 wK¶¶v cwi w`wZ

RvXq RbmsL`v M¶elYv Ges c¶¶¶¶Y Bbw`wDU (wbtcvU[¶]) Gi A¶±vei 2004 G
Kiv Rwi c Abjvqx, nvl i AajwZ w¶¶j U we¶¶¶M c¶¶wgK l D`P gva`wgK `¶i i
tj Lv cov m¶ubKvix wK¶¶v_x¶ nvl t`¶ki Ab` th¶Kv¶bv Gj vKvi t¶¶q Kg | GLv¶b
gv¶ 44.2 kZvsk wki `¶j i c¶¶wgK `¶ AwZµg Kti, Avi gva`wgK `¶ AwZµg
Kti gv¶ 36.1 kZvsk | we¶¶xZc¶¶¶ Lj bv we¶¶¶M c¶¶wgK `¶ AwZµgKvix wki i
msL`v 59.5 kZvsk Avi P¶EM¶g we¶¶¶M gva`wgK `¶ AwZµgKvix msL`v 55.9
kZvsk |

cKZc¶¶¶B nvl ivA¶¶j i wK¶¶v cwi w`wZ AwZkq bvR¶K | G bvR¶KZv Gj vKvi f-
c¶¶KwZK Ae`v, wK¶¶v c¶¶Zö¶bi msL`v, c¶¶Zö¶bi AeKw¶¶gv, wK¶¶v`vZv,
wK¶¶vMhxZv, wK¶¶vi gvb BZ`w` mKj w`K t`¶KB | m¶v¶gM¶ tRj vq Kg¶Z c¶¶Zövb
wkyAv¶Kvi ev`evqb msm` (¶¶m) Gi g¶Z, l B tRj vi c¶¶wgK wK¶¶vi MYMZ gvb
w¶wZ bv nl qvi A¶w¶¶¶Z KvYm¶¶j v ntj v Gj vKvi t¶¶¶Mw¶j K Ae`v,
wK¶¶K/wK¶¶Kv msKU, wK¶¶K/wK¶¶Kv c¶` c¶¶_x¶ Ac¶¶c`Zv, Ab¶wZ thvMthvM e`e`v,
eb`v l e¶¶i Av¶K, Aw¶¶veKt` i Kv¶R wK¶¶¶` i m¶thwMZv Ki¶Z nl qv,

A`WtKkb0 cKf Pvj yna| GgwbZB `đj wkqtki Dcw`wZ `vK bMY`| GB cKf Pvj ynevi ci t`tk hui v Dcw`Z `vKb Zv`i gta` GKRb memgq e`-`vKb Mg eEb Kivi KvR|

nvI ivAtj i wkqvcizovbi mSL`wPf

tRj vi bvg	wkq	Ktj R	nvB`g	ctBgwi`g`	gv`tmv`	Mj m`g / Ktj R	Ab`vb`*
wmtj U	1	28	213	1300	498	27	159
mjbvgMÄ	-	13	98	895	520	13	13
tgšj fievRvi	-	16	108	956	314	12	358
nueMÄ	-	17	94	924	1349	10	81
tbT`tkvbr	-	22	149	987	722	16	416
wKtkvi MÄ	-	21	158	1081	1580	32	275
etpYewoqv	-	20	151	964	1645	15	35
tgU	1	137	971	7107	6628	125	1337

Source: bangla2000

0nvl ivAtj ct`wgK wkqvi tenj Ae`v0 kxlR` `wbK mset` cKwvZ GKwU ctizte`b t`tk Rvbr hvq, ctizte`K m`uiz wktkvi MtAi wgvw%gb DctRj vq wMtq tmLvbKvi 20wU we`vj q eU t`Ltz cvb| Gmgq AtbK we`vj tqi gvTv OvT OvT xt`i t`Lv tMtj l we`vj tq wQj wkqtki Abcw`wZ| mF gtZ, Z`vi wk tbB etj Awakvsk wkqKB w`tbi ci w`b `đj Abcw`Z `vKb| dtj Awakvsk we`vj tqB wbcwqZ Kwm nq bv| AtbK we`vj tqi `iRvB tLjv nq bv| tQj tqtqiv `đj i evi v`vq etm t`tk l wKQY gvTv tLj vaj v Kti ewo Pj hvq| Rvbr hvq, tKvbr tKvbr we`vj tq wkqKiv cvj v Kti `đj Avtmb| `đj i ci GLvbKvi tKvbr `đj B Kwm nq bv|

mF Rvbrvq, GLvbKvi Awakvsk `g wkqK wkqKZvi cvkvcwk Ab` Avtiv tckv Aeja`b Kti `vKb, thMtjv Zv`i `đj wbcwqZ nevi ctq AmjeavRbK| ctizte`K Rvbrv, wgvw%gtbi GKRb wkqK mve-ti wRw`-`Awctm `wj j tj LtKi KvR Kti b, GKRb wgvw%gb evRvti wPwKrmv tKŠ`-`Lj etmQtb`|

GjvKvq Ggb KZK `đj AvtQ thMtj vtZ OvT tbB wkŠ-GKwvK wkqK AvtQb, Avevi tKvbrwUjZ tKvbr wkqKB tbB| thgb nvQvbcj ct`wgK we`vj tq wZbRb

* wKÜvi MtU0 mn

* tcvl Kwbcv mn

* MYwkqvtKŠ`-`mn

* Bwb Avevi DctRj vi tk0 wkqK wbePZ ntqtQb|

mnvqZv tbb etj K_wZ AvtQ| AþtþK Avevi Ava^wZK k^{w3}etj Gme tivtMi
wPwKrmv Ktib etj `we Ktib|

hviiv I Sv-KweivR-Bgvv mvtñtei I ci Av^v ivL^tZ cvtib bv, Zviv ^vvbvq evRvti
Aew^Z tnvglc^wK ev Gtjvc^wK I Iþai t^vKvb t^tK t^vKvbi e^e-vc^t
Abhvqx I Iþ tmeb Ktib| Kvi Y GgweGm W³vi Gme GjvKvq Avkv Kiv AZ^vkv
gv^t |

nvl iv^Átj i ^vW³P^t (W³vi, bvm⁹ teW msL^v)

tRjv		nvmcvZj	wKwbK	GdWweBwm	Ggwm	wcGBPwm	me ⁹ gvU
wmtj U	W ³ vi	194	166	35	4		399
	bvm ⁹	360	184	25	12		581
	teW	1140	246	6	33		1425
mþvgMÄ	W ³ vi	47	7	7	3	1	65
	bvm ⁹	120	40	125	13	9	298
	teW	278	16	20	6		320
tgšj fievRvi	W ³ vi	82	19	25	7	21	154
	bvm ⁹	82	17	118	6	14	237
	teW	384	59	41	43	12	536
nweMÄ	W ³ vi	41	5	8	6		60
	bvm ⁹	112	10	36	4		162
	teW	269	15	65	5		354
wKtkvi MÄ	W ³ vi	148	17	13	13	9	200
	bvm ⁹	157	11	60	9		237
	teW	630	33	25	9		637
tb ^t þKvbr	W ³ vi	63	19	21	3	9	115
	bvm ⁹	162	44	12	12	7	237
	teW	297		46	10	20	373
etþYemoqv	W ³ vi	59	7	35	2	30	133
	bvm ⁹	166	17	49	18	33	283
	teW	285	82	218	224		809

Source: bangla2000

nvl iv^Átj i gvbtli cävZ BbdþqÄv, UvBdtqW, g^vtjwiqv (c^vvttoi KvQvKwQ
GjvKvq wbvqZ t^vLv hvq), Rjemš-, Wvqvqv, h²v, RvÜm, K^vYvi, M^v÷K
Aujmvi, c^vivjvBmm, wevfbæiþbi Pg⁹vM c^vfvZtZ Av^vš-ntq^vvtK|

wetklÁ ch⁹qi GKvU Rviþc Rvbr hvq, nvl iv^Átj i gvbtli Mo Avqyt^vþki m^vavi Y
Mo Avqj PvþZ Kg| tivMþkvK, Lv^v f^vZv, c^tKwZK c^tZKj Zv I c^tZvbqZ wevfbæ
el^tg^vi wKkvi nevi KviþY nvl iAajwZ AÄtj i gvbtli I ci th t^vzevPK c^vve

cfo, ZvB-B Zv`i AvqyKtg hvevi KviY| Abje GKwU mgx`v cKwKZ ntqtQ
weUk tgvWK`vj Rvb`j | 0`-`mjeav mgZvq wj tzi fvgKv : `w`Y Gkxq tc`vU0
kxI R GB mgx`vq ej v ntqtQ, cizwbqZ `eltg`i wkKvi nevi KviY `w`Y Gwkqvi
bvi`i AvqyKtg hv`Q|*

el`Kv`j nvl`ii wecjvqZb GjvKvi `v`fweK cwi`tek e`tj hvq| Gmgq Lvevi
cwb `wLZ ntq covq cvK`j x I Lv`bwj i mspu`tYi dtj Wvqwi qv I ewgfve t`Lv
t`q Ges Ab`vb` cwbewmZ tiv`Mi c`Kvc ep`x cvq| Gm`tei m`t½ hLb cyoPwin`vi
j vMvZvi NvUvZ Pj`tZ `v`K I c`qvrBxq wPwKrmv Kiv`tvb m`e nq bv ZLb wkkvgZi
nvi gv`vmaK i Kg teto hvq|

G A`Aj`i miKwi nvmcvZj I wKwbKmg`ni Ae`e`v AeY`xq| `v`bv m`i
nvmcvZj M`j`vi tKv`bwiU`tZB mKj wPwKrmK`tK GKm`t½ Dcw`Z cvl`qv hvq bv|
KL`tbv KL`tbv GKRb wPwKrmKI nvmcvZv`j Dcw`Z `v`tKb bv| Zv`i e`tj
e`e`vc` t`b K`e`vD`Uvi ev tnj_ tUK`tbv`j wR`v`iv| G`i`i wPwKrmv tmevi gvb
wb`tqI cketZj`vi AeKvK i`tqtQ| Zv tm`tiVxi ciz Zv`i g`tbv`thvM Kx I l`p`c`I
c`vb mKj t`q`t`B| GjvKvq we`g`vb hvZvq`Z mgm`v`tK mgm`v`g`tb bv K`ti AcviM
ntq `xN`mgq I tgvUv A`t`i A_`LiP K`ti `v`bv m``ii Gme nvmcvZv`j G`ml
Avk`v`je wPwKrmv bv cvl`qv tj`vKRb GLv`tb bv Avm`tKB eis j`vFRbK g`tb K`ti |
Aek` el`Kv`j cZ`S`-Mtg t`_tK f`q`i Avdigiv ev tXD I Stov evZvmtK
tgvKv`tej v K`ti `v`bv m`i nvmcvZj M`j`v`tZ hvevi DcvqI `v`tK bv| ZvB eva` ntq
tivMx I Zvi `Rbcwi Rbiv Q`Uv Kueiv`R ev Ab` `v`bxq wPwKrmvi ciz, mn`R I
`f Li`p`th wPwKrmv j`v`f Kiv hvq| A`vKkbGBW evsj`v`t`ki GKwU mgx`vK `j
wek`p`d`cj `v`bvi c`j`vk BDwbq`tb GK mgx`vPvj`v`Z wM`tqI `v`-` e`e`vi GB GKB
wP`I t`L`tZ cvb| mgx`vK `j Rvbvb, tmLv`tb cixbM`ii w`bK`U Rj`tew`Z GKwU
weir`Qbe`v`tb GKwU m`v`Uj`vBU wKwbK `v`K`j I tmwU KL`tbvB Kvh`Ri nq w`b|
Awaevm`xiv `v`bxq evRv`ii Wv`v`i`i KvQ t`_tK UvKv w`tq wPwKrmv tmev tbb|
GLvbKvi Ab`vb` `v`-` mjeav cvl`qv hvq JI`tai t`vKvb, tnvgl`c`w`K Wv`v`i,
Kueiv`R, Bgvg c`fwZ Drm t`_tK| Aek` Ae`v RwJ ntq tM`j`j`v`KRb tivMx w`tq
`v`bv `v`-` Kg`tc`- A`ev tRjv m`i nvmcvZv`j hvb| wek`p`d`cj `v`bv `v`-`
Kg`tc`-wU tek mvr`v`tb tvMv`v`tb ntj I JIa I Wv`v`i`i `p`u`c`Zvi Kvi`Y tmev
tmLv`tbl mnRj`f`bq|

`v`bv m`i nvmcvZj M`j`vi g`tZv Ae`e`v nvl`i GjvKvi BDwbq`b ch`q`i cwi`evi
Kj`v`Y tK`S` M`j`v`tZ I AwaKusk tK`t`S` B c`tq mvi`vgim at`i Zjv`v`Sj`tZ t`Lv hvq|

* cwi`q`j Gd wckwi I I gi`v`v` cvkv

nvl i AĀtj i Lp Kg `uūZB Gme tKtš`i Kgx[®] i `Ptŋ t` tLŋQb, civgk[®] I lĵact̄ cvl qv tZv `i A`+ cwi evi Kj `vY tKš` Mĵj vi GB Ae`e`v t` Levi GLvĵb tKD tBb| _vbr chĵqi thme KgKZĴ I ci Gt` i t` Lvtkvbr Kievi fvi AwcZ, Zviv vbtRi vB gvĵmi AšZ 20 w`b Kg[®]tj Abp[®]-Z _vĵKb|

Gme nvmcvZyj I wKwbĵKi gra`tg RbMĵYi tKvĵbr Kj `vY tnvK ev bv tnvK, ti vMxv GLvĵb AvmĵK ev bv AvmĵK, cĵZ nvmcvZyj I tKtš`i Rb` eivĵ KZ mi Kwvi I lĵact̄ h_vmgĵqB mi Kvĵi i fvĒvi t`_tK tei ntq Avĵm| cĵi Gme I lĵact̄ i 80 fvMB cĵBĵFU wKwbK ev I lĵai t` vKvĵb Pĵj hvq| cĵi cĵi Kumĵĵ Rvbr hvq, I lĵ jĵZivĵRi G wPĪ mi Kwvi cĵq mKj nvmcvZvĵj iB mvavi Y wPĪ ntj I, nvl ivĀtj GvU Ab`vb` AĀtj i tPtq teĵk|

Gme Gj vKvq temi Kwvi wPwKrmv mĵeavi I AchĵZv i tqtQ| Kvi Y GgweGm cvm Kiv Wv³vi MY Gme Gj vKvq _vKĵZ Pvb bv| temi Kwvi Dbqĵb cĵZövbmgĵni cĵŋI tm Kvi tY `v`-` vel qK mĵPZbZv mĵó I cĵ_vgK wPwKrmv c² vb Qvov evovZ tmev c² vb Kiv cĵq m²e nq bv|

nvl ivĀtj tKvĵbr cĵkŋYcĵB avĪx tBb| eskci`úivq avĪxw`vi vbcgKvbp wĵtLŋQb Ggb etqmx gĵj vĵ` i nĵZB GLvbKvi gvĵqiv mšvb cĵe Kĵi _vĵKb| G eve` Gme avĪx` i tKvĵbr UvKvcqmv l w`tZ nq bv| tKej Drme-cveŸY Gt` i kwo ev Ab` tKvĵbr Dcŵvi mvgMĵ w`tZ nq| abx, ga`weĒ, `wi`^I AvZ `wi`^ame aiĵbi cwi evĵi i gvĵqt` iB mšvb cĵe NĵU Gt` i nĵZ| Zte hviv m`Qj Zviv cĵe RvUj Zv t` Lv w`tj cĵĵwZt` i vBKU`-`_vbr ev tRj v m`ĵi vbtq hvb|

cĵĵei mgq `ŋ avĪxĵmev cvb wĵtj U wefvĵMi gvĪ 8.3 kZvsk gĵj v| Am`Qj t` i cĵŋ tĵUv m²e nq bv| ZLb gv A_ev wĵkymKsev Dfĵqi B gZi Anberh[®]ĵq cĵo| Aĵ±vei 2004 G AbĵöZ RvZxq RbmsL`v Mĵei Yv I cĵkŋY Bb[±]-wJDU (vbtcvU[®] Gi Rwiĵc t` Lv hvq, wĵtj tU cĵZ GK nvrvi RweZ cĵĵei tŋĵĪ 110wU wĵki gviv hvq| nvl ivĀtj wĵki gZi GB D`Pnĵi i GKvU cĵvB Kvi Y GLvbKvi gvĵqt` i Nb Nb Mfĵvi Y| mĵ Rvbvq, t`tk MZ 9 eQi aĵi mŋlg bvix` i tgvU mšvb avĵYi nvi (tUvUj dĵwUj wU tiU ev wJGdAvi) 3.3 G AvUĵK wQj | Gmgq wĵtj tU wJGdAvi wQj 4-Gi Dcĵi| Aĵ±vei 2004 Gi Rwiĵc t` Lv hvq, mvi vĵ tki wJGdAvi hLb gvĪ 3-G tbtg GĵmĵQ, ZLb wĵtj U wefvĵM GB nvi teĵo `wĵotqtQ 4.2| GB nvi mĵvGMĀ tRj vq meĵPtq teĵk, hv 4.83|

wĵtcvU[®] wĵtcvU[®]Rvbr hvq, wĵtj U wefvĵMi tRj v tj vq gvĪ 28.1 fvM mŋlg bvix RbWbqšY c×vZ e`envi Kĵi | RbWbqšY Kg[®]ŵi GB Amĵdĵj `i Kvi Y G Gj vKvi

tfšMwj K I Av_©mvgwRK Ae⁻v, wk¶v⁻f Zv, gv¹wZwi³ Kms⁻vi I Abkymb^o,
 cwi evi cwi Kí bv Kgx^o ⁻f Zv^o, emo emo wMtg tmev t⁻ l qvi e⁻tj 1998 mvj t⁻tK
 l qvb ÷ c mwwf¶mi wbgq Pjy n l qv, Rb^owqšY Kvh¶tg cj⁻“t⁻ i Kg AskMhY
 c¶wZ etj gtb Kiv nq|

nvl iv¹Átj weky⁻ Lvevi cwb l m⁻wbtUktbi Ae⁻v AZ⁻š-bvRK| c¶Pk-w¹k eQi
 AvtM GjvKvq tKvtbv bj KcB wQj bv| eZg^ovtb ciz Mttgi gvbt¹ l Lvevi cwb l Rb⁻
 KtqKwJ gv¹ bj Ktci Dci wbf^o Ki tZ nq| GB bj KcMttj vl el¶Kvtj mKtj i
 e⁻envi thvM⁻ vtK bv| KviY el¶Kvtj Mttgi emoNi Mttj v c¶qB ci⁻ úi we^oQbæntq
 hvq| Gme Kvi tY GjvKvi c¶q 50 fvM gvby GLt⁻bv b⁻xi cwbB cvb Kti | ZvQvov
 Kw l KvtR A⁻ev gvQ aitZ nvl t⁻i tMttj Zvt⁻ i mvavi YZ nvl t⁻i cwbB cvb Ki tZ
 nq|

nvl iv¹Átj bj Ktci msL⁻v

tRjv	wttj U	mpvgMA	tgšj fxevRvi	nweMA	wKtkviMA	tb ¹ tKvbr	etpYewoqv
bj Ke	2151wJ	661wJ	3780wJ	2670	2642wJ	1387wJ	7857wJ

Source: bangla2000

⁻“m^ošZ m⁻wbUwi j⁻ wUob nvl iv¹Átj i Lp Kg emotZB itqtQ| Awakvsk gvby
 Db³ RvqMvtZB Zvt⁻ i c¶KwZK KvRKg^omvti | thme emotZ cvqLvbr itqtQ,
 tmmtei AwakvskB cwbi Dcti Sj š⁻ el¶Kvtj Sj š-Gme cvqLvbrvi mg⁻-gj g¹
 Rtj tftm tMttj l kKt⁻bv tgšm^otg Gme eR^o mgm⁻vi KviY ntq⁻ wovq| mpvgMttAi
 nvl i AajwZ wZbw⁻ vbv Rvgvj MÄ, wek^o¶cj l Zwni c¶i cwi Pwj Z
 wGbvAvi Gm-Gi GK mgy¶vq t⁻ Lv tMttQ, tmLv⁻tb gv¹ 1-5 kZvsk emotZ m⁻wbUwi
 j⁻ wUob AvtQ, 80 kZvsk cwi evi c¶KwZK KvR mvti nvl t⁻i Dcti Sj š-cvqLvbrq
 Ges emK 15 kZvsk cwi evi h¹Z¹ Db³ ⁻vtb G KvR mvti | cvbrq Rj l
 m⁻wbUwi cvqLvbrvi m¹tUi Kvi tY Awævmx⁻ i cwbæwnZ bvbv tivM, h⁻v RvUm,
 UvBdtqW, Wvqwi qv, h²v c¶wZtZ Avp⁻š-ntZ nq|

tek wKQz GbwRI eZg^ovtb Gme GjvKvq ⁻“⁻ w elqK m¹PZbZv m^oi cvkvcmk
 weky⁻ cwb l ⁻“m^ošZ cvqLvbrvi Pwn⁻ v tgUvtZ Kvh¶rg Pwj t⁻q hv¹“Q| Zviv mnR
 wKw⁻ tZ w¹“Q bj Kc l m⁻wbUwi cvqLvbr| hv¹ l Gme t¶t¹ mi Kwi mn⁻thwMzv

* m^ociz wttj tUi GK Mttg GKRb wi · vPj K Rb^owqšYi ⁻vqx c⁻wZ fvtm^owg Kiv⁻bvq Mttgi
 gvby c¶vi Yv Pjy vq tm ōLw^ontqtQ| dtj GLb t⁻tK ZvtK fvtZi e⁻tj KwWj cvZv tL⁻tZ nte|

* wttj U tRj vq cwi evi cwi Kí bv tmev t⁻ l qvi 502wJ BDwtUi gta⁻ 109wJ BDwtU tKvtbv Kgx^o
 tbB|

cvtq nuUv Qvov tKvfbv Dcvq tbB| nuUtZ bv PvBtj Dcvq j A| Avi j tA GK _vbr
 t_tK fivq Kuj qviPi ntq Ab'' _vbrq thtZ ctq mviv w`b mgq j vM| Ab''
 _vbrMjtvi ga`Kvi hvZvqvZ e`e`vl ctq GKBiKg| Lwj qvRvi t_tK tbTtKvbr
 m`ti thtZ mvZ t_tK AvU NEv mgq j vM| e`q nq ctq GKkZ UvKv| Aomtg
 t_tK evBti tKv_vl thtZ ntj tfvi mvto QUvq j A aiTZ nq| GLvb t_tK tfvti
 `w j A Qvto, GKw hvq `fi e Avi Ab`w Kuj qviPi | mvto QUvi j A tKvbr KviTY
 aiTZ bv cvi tj hZ ctqvRbB _vKK, Atc`v KiTZ nte ciw`b tfvti i Rb`|
 thvMvthvMvP` [wktj vgvUvi l buJK`vj gvBj (b`xc_) wnmvte]

tRjv	cvKv	tmvgcvKv	KuPv	tijc_	b`xc_	wegvb e`i
wntj U	794	60 (ctq)	4000 (ctq)	275	100 (ctq)	Af`stY l einieR`
mpvgMA	150	52	2279	20	98	
tgSj fievRvi	832.28	55(ctq)	3610.44	150 (ctq)	100 (ctq)	kgtmi bMi (cwi Z`3)
nveMA	321	205	1592	107		
tbTtKvbr	155	75	303	66	174	
wktkvi MA	280	210	5043.50	57		
etpYewoqv	266	86	1629	71	131	

m` : evsj wcvWqv, GukqwuK tmvmbuU evsj vt`k, 2002

iv`v th G GjvKvq GtKevtiB nq wb Zv bq| wKszel` tXDtq ctZeviB `Zwi Kiv
 iv`v tftQ Avevi AvtMi Ae`vq wcti tMto| G thb GK `bwgEK tLj v| Moe tZv
 fv0te| iv`vAvtUi Gtnb `je`vi tcQtb ctKwZK KviTYi cvkvcwk AvtQ KZet`
 Aetjv l h_vh_ cwi Kibvi NvUwZ| Gme AAjtj i Rb` ctqvRb c_K l jvMmB
 Dbqb cwi Kibv| KviY cKwZMZfvte G AAj t`tki Ab`vb` AAj t_tK Avj`v|
 GLvtb el`Avtm AvtM Ges_vtK temkw`b| dtj iv`vAvU `Zwi Kievi KvR Ggb
 mgq kjyKiv DvPZ, hvTZ el`Avmvi AvtMB tkl Kiv hvq| wKszctqB Ggb mgq
 KvR kjyKiv nq, hvTZ KvR tkl nevi AvtMB el` me atq hvq| wewbtqvMKZ mg`-
 At`PB ZLb mwj j mgwa NtU| nvl i GjvKvi AwfARbiv gtb Ktib, nvti i gvS
 eivei tewk Dpzmok bv ewbtq Mtgi cvk tnti hw` Rvgi mgvb Dpzkti cvKv iv`v
 Kiv hvq, Zvntj B tKej Gme GjvKvq iv`vAvU wtk_vKte| el` cwlb ev tXD
 wKOB iv`w` vWZ Kitz cvite bv| GiKg iv`v Kiv ntj GjvKvq me ai`bi
 hvbevnb PjvPj Kitz cvite| nvti i gvS eivei iv`vKij GjvKvi cwi tetki
 l cil vWZKi c`ve cto| AwfthvM AvtQ th, iv`vAvU wbg`Yi thme KvR G
 GjvKvq nq, Zvl Kiv nq GjvKvi cKwZK wtkl ZtK Dtc`v Kti |

ZvQovov j tct_i Dbqob NUvtZ wMtq KLtbv KLtbv Rj ct_i hvZvqvZi t¶t¶I weNæ
 mwó Kiv nq etj AwfthvM cvl qv hvq| t`Lv hvq, nvl tii wfZI w`tq iv`v Kiv
 ntqtQ, wKš`wER_wj ht_ó cwi gvtY DPrKti wbgP Kiv nq wb, dtj l me we†Ri wP
 w`tq cjtZvj v tšKv, j Ā, Kv†M†BZ`w` Pj vPj Ki†Z cvti bv|
 hvZvqvZ e`e`vi GB `je`vi Kvi†Y GLvbKvi ctqvRbxq me ai†bi thvM†thvMB nq
 mgm`vcY¶ XvKv t_†K GKwU wPw nvl i GjvKvi tKv†bv tKv†bv _vbvq tctQvtZ 15
 w`bl ht_ó bq| `††Z; KvQvKwQ nevi cil GLvbKvi ctq _vbv m`†iB Letii
 KvMR tctQ GKw` b ci| t`†ki Lei tbevi Rb` GjvKvi gvb†I i Kv†Q ZvB GLtbv
 tiw†I B cāv b fimv| tKD gviZK AmY`Zvq Avµvš`ntj wPwK†Kti mt½ thvM†thvM
 Kiv, AwMk†E NU†j dvqvi mwv†mi mn†hwMz v jvf Kiv, wKsev ctKwZK wech†q
 wbi vc` Av†tq tctQv— nvl i AĀ†j i tct¶†Z Gi meB GLtbv ht_ó mgm`vm½j |

2.5 AvBbk;Lj v cwi w`wZ

t`†ki mvgm†K AvBbk;Lj v cwi w`wZ t_†K nvl i GjvKvi AvBbk;Lj v cwi w`wZi
 fv†j v nevi tKv†bv KviY tbB, tbB hv³ I | eis t`†ki Ab`vb` GjvKvi Zj bvq G
 GjvKvi cwi w`wZ Av†iv Lvivc _vKvB `††Aw†K gtb nq| Gi R†b` Aek` tKej
 AvBbk;Lj v i ¶vKvix ewnb†K `vqx Kiv P†j bv| GLv†b Zv`i KvR Ki†Z nq bvbv
 ctZKj Zv l mxgve×Zvi g†a`| GjvKvi R†w†j hvZvqvZ e`e`v KZE†¶i
 AvBbk;Lj v i ¶v msµvš`m` "Qv†Kl A†bKv†k kvmb K†i |

GjvKvq AvBbk;Lj v cwi w`wZi LpB ev†R Ae`v `Zwi nq we†klZ avbKvUvi
 tgšm†g| ctZeQi R†j i ctv†n mxgvbwPý jß ntq hvl qv Ges DĒiwaKvi m††
 cvl qv Agxgsvmi Kvi†Y nvl i GjvKvi R†w†j gw†j Kiv†v w†tq we†iva GKwU w†bqvZ
 NUbv| Gi dtj dmj KvUvi mgq i³viw³ KvĒ chš`N†U hvq| Gme NUbvq t`kxq
 A`k`i Z_v `v, ej†, tKvP, tUUV ev R†Z`v c†wZ e`enZ nq| Gmgq
 nvmcvZvj mg†n f†wRZ tivM††i g†a` gvi†gwi†Z AvnZ†`iB Aw†aK` t`Lv hvq|
 GKevi AvnZ`w†nZ ntj B Gme 0š0 _vtg bv, Pj†Z _vtK eQi i ci eQi a†i|
 hviv AvnZ nb Zviv nvmcvZvj t_†K N†i w†ti wMtq Zvi ctZ†kva tbb A_ev
 ctZ†kvtai c`wZ w†tq A†c¶v Ki†Z _vtKb| GB 0š0M†j vi cKwZ A†bKvUv Ggb
 th, tKv†bv GK c¶ ev D†qc¶ me†š`n†l qvi AvM chš`Zv G†Kev†i wbg¶ nq bv|
 Pj†Z _vtK c†j v†v††g| Gme NUbv N†U hvevi ci `vbvq AvBbk;Lj v i ¶vKvix
 ewnbx h_w†b†g n`†¶c Ki†j l mgm`v wbg¶j Zviv tKv†bv f†w†Kv w†tZ cvti bv|
 nvl i GjvKvq `w†q; c†j b K†i†Qb Ggb c†j k KgRZ†`i g†Z, G GjvKvi
 tjvKRb G†w†tZ tek mnR mij l big cKwZi, wKš`GKevi ti†M t††j ZLb Giv
 fq½i ntq l†v— tKv†bv w†Zw†nZ Āvb _vtK bv|

nvl i Gj vKvi tFŠtMwj K Ae`vi cwi tciŋtZ Gj vKvi AvBbk;Ljv iŋvKvix ewnbxi
Rb` weŋkl e`e`vcbv cŋqvRb| thgb cŋqvRb Awak tjvKej, tZgb cŋqvRb
Dŋj EŋhvM` msL`vq `ZMwgx w`úWŋevU, Uj vi BZ`w` | wKŠz- Gj vKvi cŋj k
t`-kbMwj tZ Gme mŋeavi NvUwZ iŋtŋQ| dŋj hv nevi ZvB nq, `vbŋtŋ` GKwU
NUbv NŋtU hvevi 10-20 NÈv cŋi l cŋj k m`m`iv tmLvŋb tcbŋtZ cvŋib bv|

nvl i Gj vKv weŋkl fvte `Mŋ n l qvi KviŋY Gi tKvŋbv tKvŋbv Mŋtg Mŋo DŋvŋQ
Acivax Pμ| `vbxq cŋj kewnbx tFŠtMwj K cŋZKj Ae`v, tjvKej i Afve l
AvaybK mŋhvMmŋeav bv `vKvi KviŋY Gme Pŋμi KvŋQ AŋbKvŋtK Amnvq| `vbv
m`i t`ŋK Rj cŋ_ tKvŋbv tKvŋbv BDwbŋtbi `ŋZi cŋq 30-40 wKŋj wŋUvi |
hvZvŋtZi Dcvq thŋnZi GKgvŋ Uj vi, KvŋRB tmLvŋb tKvŋbv eo aiŋbi Acivŋai
NUbv NUŋj l `vbv m`ŋi Zvi Lei tcbŋtZ tcbŋtZB cŋq 12 NÈv tj ŋM hvq| Lei
cvevi ci cŋj k m`m`iv hv` tmLvŋb 6 NÈvq l tcbŋtQb, Zeyme wŋj tŋ mgq tj ŋM
hvq 18 NÈv| A_P thŋKvŋbv Acivaxi cŋŋ wŋvct` Mv XvKv t`evi Rb` e`wŋZ tgvU
mgŋqi GK `kgvskB hŋ_ó| Gme KviŋYB `Mŋ nvl ivĀj AŋbK fqvbk Acivaxi
wŋvct` Avkŋ`j wŋŋmŋe e`enZ nq|

nvl ŋi tKvŋbv tKvŋbv Mŋtg tPvi-WvKvŋZi Mŋtg wŋŋmŋe Gj vKvq mgwaK cwi vPZ|
Gme Mŋtgi tenki fWm cwi evi B eskvbywŋKfvte GB NY` l Acivagj K tckvŋK
Aej ŋb Kŋi, hv` l Gŋi mevB Mwie bq| tKD tKD AŋbK Rvŋi gŋj K|
Rj tenŋZ Gme Mŋtg `Mŋ n l qvi KviŋYB `vbxq AvBbk;Ljv iŋvKvix ewnbxi
AŋbKvŋtK wŋqšŋYi evBŋi t`ŋKB Giv GB tckvŋK Ae`vnZ ivLŋZ cvŋŋQ| Gi Kg
KŋqKwU Mŋtg nŋjv wKŋkviMĀ tRj vi BUBv `vbvi fWU KvKŋUŋj, mŋvŋMĀ tRj vi
mŋj `vbvi Kvgvi Mul, DRvbMul l t`ŋj Zcŋj, w`ivB `vbvi ivRvbMi l Rvbcj
c`vŋZ| Gmŋei gŋa` weŋkl Kŋi fWU KvKŋUŋj Mŋtgi cŋŋSeq`mKj cŋj gŋvŋB
tPvi | Agvem`vi ivŋZ G Mŋtg tKvŋbv cŋŋSeq`cŋjŋl iB mŋvb cvl qv hvq bv| Giv
mevB ZLb cvkvcwK Ab` Mŋtg Pwi tZ e`-`vŋK| Giv GZUvB msNex th, LŋR
tLŋU mŋvb cvl qv tMŋj l cKZ gŋj ŋKi Pwi hv l qv gŋj cĀ ev cky fWU KvKŋUŋj
Mŋtgi tPviŋ i KvQ t`ŋK bM` UvKvq wKŋb AvŋtZ nq|

m`úŋZ `wbK Avgvi t`k cwi Kvq cKwKZ GK m`úv`Kxq t`ŋK Rvbv tMŋQ, `vbxq
BDwC tPqvi g`vb msev` mŋŋj b tWŋK G Mŋtgi eskMZ Acivax`i wŋgŋj i tNvl Yv
w`ŋtŋQb Ges Pwi tŋto mr Rxbhvctb AvMhŋt`i cpeŋŋtbi Avnŋvb RwbŋtŋQb|
Mŋtgi mŋaviY gŋvŋ tPqvi g`vŋtbi tBZŋZi wŋtRŋ`i `ŋŋi mŋŋj Z Avŋe`bcĀ l
cwmŋtŋQ mi Kvi cŋvŋtbi KvŋQ| Avkv Kiv hvq, RbMŋYi G Dŋ`vM fvŋjv dj etŋ
wŋtŋ Avmŋt| Zŋe Gi Rb` wŋgŋj bq eis cpeŋŋtbi DciB tRvi w`ŋZ nŋe tenk|
Ab`vq nŋtZ wecixZ dj etŋ AvmŋtZ cvŋi | cpeŋŋtbi KvŋR Mvŋdj wZ Kiv nŋj

Afve t`Lv t`q| `vfweK GB AvKvj Ges eb`vRvbZ cwi ewZ`Z cwi w`wZtZ mvari Y
tjvKRtbi Rxebhvcb AtbKLwb e`tj hvq| tetP _vKvi c`qvrTb Gmgq
GjvKvevnx tckv e`j Kti, KvRi mUvTb mvgvqKfvte Ab`T Mgb Kti, c`tZtej vq
MpxZ Lv`i cwi gvY Kgvq, c`KwZK Dm t`tK cvl qv Lv` Lvq A_ev Dtcvm t`q,
Lv`i cKwZ vbtPi w`tK e`jvq, GKevi Lvl qv t`tK Avti Kevi Lvl qvi `tZ;
ewotq t`q, Rwg, Mnbv, Avmevec` I Ab`vb` `vqx m`u` wevK Kti, Mew`cky I
numgjiM wevK Kti, `f g`j` AvMg k`g wevK Kti A_ev c`tZtekr, `Rbcwi Rb ev
`v`b`vi gnvRtbi KvQ t`tK m` FY MhY Kti |

e`vsK t`tK `f m` FY cvevi f`M` `wi`a I nZ`wi`a tk`Yi nq bv| e`vsKFtY
Zvt`i c`tekwaKvi tbB| KvRb eva` n`q Zvt`i Kmx`Rrxt`i KvQ t`tK Pov m`
FY MhY Kti tetP _vKtZ nq| m`i nvi `vb I cwi w`wZtft` 100 UvKvq 1 gvfm
10 t`tK 25 UvKv ch`S-nq| Aek` thme GjvKvq GbwRI i `qZ FY Kvhp`g AvtQ,
tmLvtb Zvt`i `jm`m`iv GbwRI i FY m`eav tctq _vtK| Zte ej vb evnj` th
nvl i GjvKvq GbwRI i FY Kvhp`g LpB mxwgZ| thme GbwRI nvl iv`Atj i tKvTbv
tKvTbv wekl GjvKvq FY Kvhp`g cwi Pvj bv Kti _vtK, Zvivi e`vcK cwi mti G
KvR KtZ cvti bv hvZivqZ e`e`v I Ab`vb` Am`eavi KvitY| Kgv` i hvZivqZ
mgm`v Ovovl `bw`b msMpxZ UvKv w`ivct` w`wv t`q Gtb e`vsK Mw`QZ ivLvi
m`eavI GjvKvq Kg |

nvl tti RbRxb c`avbZ Kwli Dci w`f`kxj etj cZ`q I ctiv`q wgtj Kw Rrxx
gvb`li msL`vB GLvtb m`etP`q teik| G A`Atj Pvl nq wecj cwi gvY avb|
Kw Rwg i AvakvskB GK dmij Ges Lp Aí Ask `B dmij | wZb dmij Rwg
nvl iv`Atj LpB Kg| GK dmij Avakvsk Rwg eQti i c`q Qq/mvZ gvm _vtK cwbi
wbtP| ewk mg`qi g`a`B avtbi Pvl vev`i mg`-KvR m`u`b`eKi`Z nq| GLvbKvi
Pvlxiv GtZ Af`t | wK`S-c`tZ`eQib Pvl Kiv avb Zvivi Nti Zj`tZ cvti bv| c`qB
nVvr eb`v Gtm mg`-cvKv I AvacvKv avb Mhm Kti wbtq hvq| th`tnZi Avakvsk
nvl ievmx GKwJgvI dm`j i Dci w`f`kxj, m`Zivs th eQi GB dmjwI evtbi M`f`
P`j hvq tm eQi tMwUv GjvKvZB tbtg Avtm nvnvKvi | Kvi Y eb`vq km`nwb tKej
Kl.tKiB `qWZ Kti bv, Zvi m`t` m`u`wK`Z wecj msL`K k`gRrxx, w`bgRj,
eM`Pvlxl `qWZM`-nq| c`avb t`Zv K.l.K m`u`v`vq `qWZM`-nq etj `qWZi w`Kvi nq
mvari Y e`emvqxivl |

nvl ievmx`i mvgwM`K A`%wZK Ae`vi fvtjvg` w`f`P Kti c`KwZi fvtjvg` i
Ici | th eQi c`KwZ AbKtj _vtK tm eQi Avakvsk gvbtli RxebhvcTb GKwJ
`vfweK O` _vtK| wK`S`c`KwZi c`ZKj AvPiY GjvKvi msL`vMwi o`gvb) tKB wbt`
Kti t`q| `qWZi gvUv GgbB Zie`nq th, th`KvTbv GK eQti i `qWZi cvl`tq wbtZ

cieZx[©]GK eQiB ht_ó nq bv| ZvQrov Ggb eQi Lp Kgb Avfm th eQi tKvtbv
c0KwZK c0ZKj Zv GLvtb t`Lv t`q bv| 2001 t_#K 2004 chS-mgqKvtj Gi Kg
AbKj Zv tKej 2003 G wQj |

Avnk#bi AvM0j eb`v tKgb wechq bvtgtq Avtb `ggbwmsn-MwvZKvi 0gj vrv0 cvj vq
Zvi weeiY wj wceX AvtQ| G QweW kZ kZ eQi AvtMi tbTtKvbn-wKtkviMÁ
GjvKvi nvl #ii ntj l mKj nvl i Gj vKvi mKj mgtqi Rtb`B G QweW AweKj |
l Lvtb ejv nt`Q— AvBj AvBkbvti cwb Dtf Kij Zj |/t#Z wKwk`* WevBqv w j
bv iBj m#j \t`tk AvBj `MfcRv RMZ Rbbx|/Ktj i` Qvj `v` evU`v w`qv c#R
`Mv vbxV GB gtZ Avk#b tMj , AvBj KwER gym/l i# kl` t#Z bvb nBj meYBvk\
wKsev Avk#b`v cwb#Z t`#L gvtv bvbK avb|/Gti t`BL`v Pvb` wetbv`i Kvb` j
civb\gvtq Kvt` c# Kvt` w#ti` w`qv nvZ|/mviv eQtii jvBM`v tMtQ Ntii
fvZ\UvKvq t`o Avov avb cBovtQ AvKuj |/wK w`qv cvwj e gqv Ktj i Qvl qvj \ GB
Afvtai KvitY me[©]^ nvi#bvi K_vl GLvtb `be`| AvwQj nvtj i Miy temPqv
LvBj |/c#P tMvUv t#Z wetbv` gvRtb` w`j \ BZ`w` |

3. nvl #ii c0KwZK m#ú` l cwi tek

3.1 c0KwZK m#ú`

AwaKvsk nvl ievmx tmLvbKvi c0KwZK m#ú#` i Dci m#úY#tc wbfPkyj | wevfbae
ait#bi c0KwZK m#ú` nvl i Gj vKvq j f`| Gj vKvtf#` wKQlv wfbzv t`Lv tMtj l
c0q mKj nvl #iB t#tj Gi Kg m#ú`mg#ni gta` AvtQ fvg, Rj , ewij l cv_i ,
Rj R Dw`c l c#Yx, grm` , Rj R D`vb, `vbxq l cwi hvqx Rj K# l c#wZ| wbt#
Gm#ei GKw ms#P#B wP# Z#j aiv ntj v|

3.1.1 figm#ú`

mvaviYZ nvl img#ni c0q Aa#sk RwgB Abvew` l wbpz| ewk Aa#tki gta` AvtQ
D#z Kvb`v l Avev` Rwg| Gj vKvq GK dmwj , `# dmwj l wZb dmwj — GB wZb
ait#bi Avev` Rwg i#t#Q| Gi gta` wZb dmwj Rwg G#Kevti B Kg| cKwZ Ab#vqx

-
- Kw
 - tKvtj i
 - tQj
 - mi ykm` , h_v mwi qv
 - wkt i ev gv_vq
 - gnvRtb

trj wfrwEK Rugi cwi gvY t`Ltj t`Lv hvq tKvfbv tKvfbv trj vq GK dmij Rugi tPtq `B dmij Rugi cwi gvY teuk | G wPĪ mgM^a trj vK atĭ mZ^o ntj l msuké- trj vaxb kpyvnl i Mtj vi tġtġ mwVK bq | cKZctġ nvl i Mtj vtZ `B dmij i tPtq GK dmij Rugi cwi gvYB teuk |

Gme Rugi cāv b dmj avb | cĭZeQiB cwj cto etj Gme RugtZ avtbi dj bl AþK teuk nq | wKŠz-Gme avb cĭZeQi PvIxiv Nti Zj tZ cvti bv | G Kvi tYB cĭKwZK wechġ, weþkIZ, mgtqi cteB chġB epj, AvKw`šK eb'v, tXD l So cFwZtK wbtq G Gj vKvi gvbtĭ i ftqi Aš-tbB | Gme `þhM dmjtj i e'vcK ġwZ Kti | wKQz Rugi dmj cĭZ eQiB Gme cĭKwZK wechġqi Kvi tY bó ntq hvq | Rugi cKwZ l cwi gvY

trj vi bvg	Rugi cKwZ			Abvew' Rüg
	GK dmij	`B dmij	wZb dmij	
wmtj U	230366.4 tn±i			118673.6 tn±i
	54%	36%	10%	
mpvgMÄ	204624 tn±i			162334 tn±i
	65.49%	27%	6.90%	
tgšj fixerRvi	175229 tn±i			104710 tn±i
	32.92%	58.58%	8.50%	
nweMÄ	25299.3 tn±i			520.53 tn±i
	51.6%	38.7%	9.7%	
tbĭ tKvfv	207608.26 tn±i			15702.14 tn±i
	29.5%	55%	15.5%	
wKtkvi MÄ	187975.31 tn±i			5186.56 tn±i
	46.74%	39.44%	13.82%	
etþYewoqv	152280 tn±i			700 tn±i
	28.38%	53.95%	17.67%	

mġ : evsj wcvwqv, evsj vt`k GukqvwJK tmvrvBwJ Ges nvl i evmx i ġlvq bvMwi K Dt` wM, mpvgMÄ

3.1.2 Rj mæú`

evsj vt`tk mvevrmwi K Mo epócvtZi cwi gvY thLvþb 2300 wgvj wgvvi, tmLvþb t`tki DEĭ-ceġġtj Gi cwi gvY ctq 5500 wgvj wgvvi | nvl i Aajwĭ Z G Aġj AmsL^o wej l wbaefvgtZ cYġ Kwl Wtqwi gtZ, t`tk wej l nvl ĭi cwi gvY tgvU 1,14,000 tn±i | mgj^a mgZj t`tk G Gj vKvi fvgi D'PZv gvĭ 4 wgvvi | mpvgMÄi tġtġ GwJ Avtĭv Kg, gvĭ 2 wgvvi | G Kvi tYB fvi tZi tgvNvj q l eivK DcZ^o Kvi thtKvfbv epócvtZi cwlb mevi AvtM mpvgMÄ Gj vKvi nvl ĭi w`tk

ameZ nq| GB cwb G Gj vKv I msuké- Ab`vb` wbaevAj cY©Kivi ci `w¶tY
mvMtii w`tk ameZ nq|

Avkw`šK evtbi Rj GLvbKvi gvbtli Rxeťb evtievti mech¶ tWťK Avťb, Avevi G
Rj Zť`i RxebaviťYi I Dcvq nq| nvl i Gj vKvi Rj bvbv m`ut` cY¶ nvl tii
Rj vřvgtZ ch¶B `¶ ycmibi gvQ, h_v tkvj, MRvi, Uwk, wPZj, KvZj v cřwZ cvl qv
hvq| GQovv Ab`vb` DřPi cřYx h_v e`v0, K`Qc, kvgK cřwZ Ges Lvl qvi thvM`
Rj R dj h_v KPz tNPz kvcv, w0iv, gvLbv, cwbvj cřwZ, Mew`ckj
Lvevi thvM` Rj R Nvm I AvMvQv ch¶B cwi gvťY cvl qv hvq| j vťLv j vťLv t`kx-
wet`kx cwl nvl tii Rj I Rj vřvgti bvbv Lv `ťK wťiB GLvťb emevm Kti | nvl i
Gj vKvi e`vcKmsL`K gvbtli Rxeb Gme m`ut` i Dci wbf¶kxj |

3.1.3 ewj I cv_i m`u`

ewj I cv_i nvl i AAťji GKwJ Mj ZcY©m`u` | tmtťZi mvt_ wecj cwi gvY bjo
Ges tQvU AvKvťii tevı vi tbtg Gtm cvnvtıi cv`ťťki b`x I QivMťj vťZ Rgv
nq| `wi`a I nZ`wi`a tkiYi AťbK gvbj ewj I cv_i msMh Kti tRj vknti Gtb
w¶u Kti | tRj vkni, wetkl Kti mpvgMA kni t_ťK Gme bjo I tevı vi
mvi vť`tk Pťj hvq| eQi `ťkK AvťMI nvl tii cvnvo tMvU Gj vKvq cPi cwi gvťY
cv_i cvl qv thZ| wKšz-e`vcK AvniťYi dtj GLb cv_tii cwi gvY Ktg tMťj I
ewj GLťbv ch¶B cvl qv hvq| G Gj vKvq ewj i e`emv Kti GKwJ tkiY µgk
dtj tdtc I Vťj I Ges GwJ `wi`a w`bgRj tkiYi RxebaviťYi Ab`Zg Dcvq ntj I
GB ewj i KviťY Gj vKvi dmwj Rvgi cKwZ I cwi wa µgkB e`ťj hvťQ, b`xi
bve`ntťmi KviY nťQ Ges Gj vKvi cwi tťk wei eZv`Zwi KiťQ| m`uťZ temi Kwi
GK wntmte Rvbv tMťQ, ewj i KviťY mpvgMťÄi Pvi DcťRjvi 80 nvRvi GKi
dmwj Rvg DeřZv nwiťq tdtjťQ| GQovv ewj i Av`ťY covq ev`vNvU I Ab`vb`
mxgvš-Gj vKvi KvťqK nvRvi eukSvo BťZvgťa` gti tMťQ| Kj v, mjcwi, KwVj mn
weirfbaRvťZi dj eť¶I tj tMťQ goK|

`wbK mseť` cKwkZ GK cřZte`b t_ťK Rvbv tMťQ, cwb Dbqtb tevW©GK`kK
AvťM I B Gj vKvi cwi tťk cwi w`wZ hvPvB Kti 95 j vL UvKv e`q mvtcť¶I Pj wZ b`x
tWťfj cťgU cťR± bťg GKwJ cKí c`ve gšYvjťq cwlťq¶j | wKšz-AvR chš-
cKí wJ Avťjvi gť t_ťLub| Rvbv tMťQ G aiťbi Avťiv`yU c`ve gšYvjťq
dvBj ew` nťq AvťQ|

cv_i I ewj i cvkvcwk nvl tii tKvťbv tKvťbv Gj vKv t_ťK Kvtj vgwJ Ges Kqj vl
AvniY Kiv nq|

3.1.4 Pbcv_i m³

mpvgM³Äi Zwnicj DctRjvi tUtKiNvtU t³iki epEg Pbcv_tii Lwb itqtQ| GLvbKvi P³bi Dci wbfP K³iB G GjvKvq tKv³úmb Avg³tj Pbv Drcv³bi ARm³ jvBg ewb³ l³fb³ wcz ntq³Qj | 1940 mvtj QvZ³K Avmvg te³zj w³t³gU tKv³úmb wcz nevi Av³M ch³-vbxq Pbcv_tii GB e³enviB c³im³ x³Qj | w³tj tUi ZrKvjxb Kv³tj ±i wj Útm mvt³nemn A³tbK B³stiR GLv³tb Pb l Ab³v³ e³emv K³ti c³Pi A³ú³t³ i gwj K nb|³ mpvgM³Ä tRjvi k³pv³l QvZ³KB 1970 mvj ch³-167w Pbcv_i tcvot³bvi cvRy ev P³ij -A³ jvBg ewb³ l³fb³ wQj | Gme KviLv³bvi Drcv³ b³ f³gZv wQj 18,476 Ub| G Kv³tRi mvt³ ZLb w³tq³wRZ wQj 4143 Rb k³tgK| eZ³g³tb Awak³isk P³ij -c³wi Z³ tN³vl Z n³lqv³ P³bw³k³t³i t³mB igigv Ae³v bv v³K³tj l GLvbKvi Drcw³ Z PbB c³iq m³vt³ t³ki P³bi P³w³v w³g³l³ú³q v³t³K| w³et³kl Á³t³ i aviYv tUtKiNvtU QvZK w³t³gU KviLv³bvi Rb³ c³iqvRbxq Pbcv_tii 50 eQ³ti i gR³Z itqtQ|³ Lwb t³ t³K Drcv³ b³ k³jj³nevi c³g w³ t³K A³ 1965 mvtj i A³t³vei g³vm ch³-G c³K³t³i i MociZv Drcv³ b³ wQj w³ b³K 48 Ub| c³ti Zv t³eto w³ovq 750 Ub| m³et³kl erm³ti c³iq 47,000 Ub ch³-Pbcv_i G Lwb t³ t³K D³t³Évj b Kiv nq| Gw³ w³emAvB³imi GK³w c³K³i | G c³K³t³i μ³g³MZ t³jvK³mb t³ Lv w³ t³Z v³Kvq 1999 mvtj i 26 R³p Ab³pvZ w³emAvB³imi 554Zg t³ew³ w³g³l³ú³stq c³K³i GjvKvi Pbcv_i D³t³Évj b eU K³ti Gw³ t³K Avg³ w³b t³K³š³ i e³ivš³ti i w³mvš³-t³bqv nq| GLb Lwb c³K³i w³ f³vi Z t³ t³K Avb³ Pbcv_tii Avg³ w³b t³K³š³ w³nt³mt³e e³enZ nq|

3.1.5 nvl iv³Ätj i Dw³ l c³tY³Kj

Rw³ij qv nvl i b³vtg e³ w³l f³eb| w³ t³bt³Ki c³ Ry³o bj LvM³ov eb\ (mj t³Kb³vi v³tgi cvjv) w³K³sev w³vi ajvB w³ej c³Údt³ f³iv\ (gj yv) GB ntjv c³ÚP³xb M³w³ZK³vi t³Pv³L nvl t³i i Q³we| GLv³tb i aybj LvM³ov Avi c³Údt³ i K³v ejv ntj l Av³mtj nvl t³i Av³tQ ARm³ Dw³ i mg³v³ivn| w³nRj, KiP, ei³p, egj, t³M³vU³v³g³vi, tiB³bu³ w³K³sev

* 1794 mvtj QvZ³K P³bi e³emv P³vt³bvi Rb³ GBP. w³l. ivBU l RR³B³w³ij k b³vgK³ Rb B³stiR Úi³vBU B³w³ij k GÚ t³Kv³úmb³ b³vtg ep³r Pb e³emv c³úZóvb M³to Z³tj | Av³U eQ³i mdj f³ite e³emv c³wi P³ij bv Kivi ci Gw³ l M³S³ixc³ti i R³ng³ v³ti i Kv³tQ w³em³ K³ti t³qv nq| (mpvgM³Ä tRjvi B³iz³nm l H³w³Z³) [uj Útm mvt³ntei GLvb t³ t³K t³ecti³qvq ntq c³qm³K³wo K³vg³vt³bvi Q³we t³ L³tZ ntj 1991 mvtj i w³ep³ v C³ m³sl³vq wj w³LZ W. g³pZ³vmxi g³vg³t³bi Új Útm mvt³ntei w³ntj U M³gb³ú³beU³ t³ L³p]

* R³wi c Ab³pvq tUtKiNvU, e³M³ij e³R³vi, j vj vNvU, j vgvK³vU l f³iv³vi NvU b³vtg c³úP³l t³Kv³vi i P³v³Z K³ti GLvbKvi Pbcv_i gR³ i c³wi g³vY 13 t³K³w³ 25 j vL 65 n³v³R³vi 534 t³g³w³UK Ub w³ba³f³Y K³iv nq| Gi g³ta³ 99 mvj ch³-3w³ t³Kv³q³mi t³ t³K t³gvU 16 j vL 63 n³v³R³vi 783 t³g³w³UK Ub Pbcv_i D³t³Évj b Kiv ntqtQ| (w³ b³K Avg³vi t³ k, 12 w³l³mt³et³ 2004)

bj LvMov I cÜ Qovovl nvlivÄtj efbv tMjvc, gvLbv ebZj mx, evj vWgji, tXvj Kj wg, ej yv, PVBj v-`pP, kvcjv, mOiv, KB, Dcj, wPpiv, Avgov, AvMiv, tKkj, AvivBj, cDiv, cPwKeb, Kiv^o KulivSvD, cv_B, `j j, Avknvb, KPwi cvbv, t`Dwi cFwZ cPä cwi gvY RtbY| Gmtei gta` efbv tMjvc I gvLbv BfZvgta`B wej Bctq wntmte wPwYZ ntqtQ| Gme Dw^o GLvbKvi gvby wefbcvte e`envi Kti vK| wbtæ KtqKw Dw^o i`vbxq e`envi t`Lvfbv ntj v—

Dw ^o i bvg	e`envi
wRj	Kiv
KiP I eiP	Rjv wv Ges mavi Y e`envh ^o Kiv
bj LvMov	teov, teovi`w I Rjv wv
tXvj Kj wg	Rjv wv I Mri Y
eDjv	Rjv wv
PVBj v-	Mew`ckj Lvevi I ewoi AvDwo
ARB	Kiv Ges Avgvktqi I lP
`pP	i ³ eÜ Kiv I nvo tRiov j vMvbi I lP
wbg	`vtZi e`vi I lP
j ³ vevZ I Zvj gvLbv	cjti`Z exhøj b I bvixt`i AwbgZ FZmttei I lP
cÜ (BwQvb tj vUvm)	Ak ^o `v` tivMi I lP, n, wE-ej Ki UmbK
kvcjv	n, wE ^o RvbZ mgmvi I lP

wKtkviMtÄi BUBvq tevtiv avtbi Avev`tkl ntj e`vcK AvqZtbi wvPzRvgtZ tNPi Pvl Kiv nq, thMtjv gvovB Kiv nq eb`v tbtg hvevi ci At±vei I btfæti | Drcw`Z Gme tNPi`p kv`v Kt` Avj j gtZv cPwMY we`gvb| GB tNPz evtbi cwbttZ bó nq bv| eb`vDÉi Lv` m¼UKvtj GB tNPz`wi`gvb| i Rxtbi AtbK eo mnvq nq|

nvl ti cwbi wbtP tek KtqK cRwZi`kevj RvZxq Dw^o Rbvq| GMtjv gvO I Rj R cYxi Lv` wntmte e`enZ nI qv Qovovl kvZKvj xb dmtj i mvi wntmte e`enZ nq| tj vKRb eb`vi cwv tbtg hvevi ci cwbi wvP t`tK Gme kvj j v Dw^oq tevtiv avb Avev`thwM` wvPzRvgtZ`exKZ Kti ivtL| GtZ Pvl Rvgi gvU big ntq I tV| cti Pvlxv mntrB Gme AvMvQv mwi tq tevtiv avtbi Avev` Kti vK| G cPwqvg RvgtZ Pvl QovovB dmj Avev` Kiv mæe nq, thw nvl i GjvKvi Pvtli GKw cth³K wtkl Z|

Rj R nqvwmššI QvBtq 30 kZvsk cUvk I 13 kZvsk Pb we`gvb, hv GKw PgrKvi Kt±úv÷ mvi | Rj R nqvwmšš`Mew`ckj Lvevi wntmteI e`envi Kiv nq|

Gme Qvovl nvl t̄i i t̄q̄t̄Q weifbœcRw̄Zi cPi mvc, e`v0, KB`Pv, t̄Rw̄K, K`Qc, kv̄gK, t̄Mw̄o kv̄gK, w̄SbK c`f̄w̄Z | Giv cw̄i t̄t̄ki fvi mv̄g` i t̄v̄q mnv̄qZv K̄ti _v̄t̄K |

3.1.6 grm` m̄áú`

1995 mv̄t̄j KZ ev̄sj v̄t̄ k mi Kv̄t̄i i GK w̄nt̄m̄t̄e Rlv hv̄q, 1994 mv̄t̄j w̄Rw̄Wici 3` kv̄gK 5 f̄v̄M, t̄gv̄U Kw̄l Drcv` t̄bi 10` kv̄gK 4 f̄v̄M Ges Rv̄Zxq i Bw̄b Av̄t̄qi 9 f̄v̄M cv̄l qv hv̄q Avgv̄t̄` i grm` LvZ t̄_ t̄K | Aek` GB i Bw̄b Av̄t̄qi GKw̄U eo Ast̄ki Kw̄Zzj; w̄Psw̄oi, Zt̄e w̄et̄` t̄k em̄ev̄mKv̄ix ev̄Ow̄ij t̄` i Kv̄t̄Q t̄` kx gv̄t̄Qi l e`vcK Pw̄n`v` _v̄Kv̄q tm̄M̄ij l w̄et̄` t̄k i Bw̄b nt̄q _v̄t̄K | Gi GKUv Ask Av̄t̄m t̄` t̄ki nvl i M̄t̄j v` t̄_ t̄K | Rlv hv̄q, k̄p̄gv̄l̄ m̄p̄vgM̄Á t̄Rj v̄q c̄t̄Z eQi gv̄t̄Qi Drcv` b nq 30.706 t̄gv̄Uk Ub, hv̄ G AĀt̄j i gv̄t̄Qi t̄gv̄U Pw̄n`vi t̄P̄t̄q l 6,000 t̄gv̄Uk Ub t̄ew̄k |

et̄` w̄kK ḡȳ AR̄f̄bi GB w̄ Kw̄U ev` w̄ t̄q t̄` L̄t̄j l t̄` ȳ cw̄b t̄Z Drcw` Z grm` m̄áú` i Ab`w̄ea M̄j Zj i t̄q̄t̄Q | GK w̄nt̄m̄t̄e t̄` Lv hv̄q, t̄` t̄ki `w̄i` a Rb̄t̄M̄w̄oxi w̄b̄f̄P̄k̄j Zv l w̄t̄K _v̄Kvi mi m̄w̄i m̄áúK` i t̄q̄t̄Q Gme grm` m̄áú` i mv̄t̄_ | Kvi Y Rw̄eKvi Rb` t̄` t̄ki t̄gv̄U RbmsL`vi Av̄U f̄v̄M GB Lv̄t̄Zi Dci w̄b̄f̄P̄k̄j | nvl i v̄Āt̄j i mv̄Zw̄U t̄Rj v̄q GB Lv̄t̄Z w̄b̄t̄q̄w̄RZ Av̄t̄Q 2.58 kZv̄sk t̄j v̄K A_ t̄ c̄t̄q 4 j t̄ t̄j v̄K | 1991 mv̄t̄j i RbmsL`v Rwi c t̄_ t̄K t̄` Lv hv̄q, Rv̄g Av̄t̄Q Ggb cw̄i ev̄i M̄t̄j vi t̄gv̄U Av̄t̄qi 0.6 f̄v̄M Ges f̄v̄gn̄x cw̄i ev̄i M̄t̄j vi t̄gv̄U Av̄t̄qi 3.1 f̄v̄M Av̄t̄m grm` LvZ t̄_ t̄K |

w̄ek̄e`v̄st̄Ki w̄nt̄m̄t̄e Ab̄jv̄q, Avgv̄t̄` i t̄` t̄k hZ cw̄i gv̄Y gv̄Q Lvl qv nq Zvi 75 f̄v̄MB nt̄j v` t̄` ȳ cw̄b i gv̄Q | Gi ḡt̄a` M̄t̄gi gv̄b̄j Lv̄q 76 f̄v̄M Avi kn̄t̄i i gv̄b̄j Lv̄q 68 f̄v̄M | Ab̄w̄ t̄K gv̄Q t̄_ t̄K M̄t̄gi gv̄b̄j l c̄f̄YxR t̄c̄w̄Ub l K`v̄j w̄i i Pw̄n`v` c̄f̄Y nq h_v̄p̄t̄g 75 f̄v̄M l 72 f̄v̄M | kn̄t̄i i gv̄b̄j l i t̄` t̄j l GB thv̄M̄t̄bi nvi h_v̄p̄t̄g 67 f̄v̄M l 70 f̄v̄M | d̄t̄j t̄` Lv hv̄t̄`Q, M̄t̄g l kni Df̄q ch̄t̄qB t̄c̄w̄Ub Pw̄n`v` w̄ḡUvevi t̄` t̄j t̄ t̄` ȳ cw̄b i gv̄Q M̄j Zc̄Y` Ae` vb i v̄t̄L |

w̄Wl Gd/w̄eGd Avi GmGm-Gi GK w̄nt̄m̄t̄e t̄` Lv hv̄q, Rj v̄B 097 t̄_ t̄K R̄p̄ 098 ch̄s` t̄` t̄ki nvl im̄ḡt̄ni Ašf̄ 114,161 tn̄±i w̄ej t̄_ t̄K 67,812 t̄gv̄Uk Ub gv̄Q aiv c̄t̄o, tn̄±i c̄t̄Z M̄t̄o hvi cw̄i gv̄Y 464 t̄Kw̄R | GB Drcv` b 097 mv̄t̄j 62,798 Ges 096-G w̄Qj 60,768 t̄gv̄Uk Ub | w̄K̄t̄kvi M̄t̄Ái t̄Rj vi grm` KḡR̄Z̄P̄ Rv̄b̄v̄b, 1984-085 mv̄t̄j t̄Rj vi nvl im̄ḡt̄ t̄_ t̄K thLv̄t̄b 2 j v̄L 50 nv̄Rvi Ub gv̄Q Drcv` b Kiv m̄áe nt̄q̄t̄Q, Pj w̄Z eQi tm̄Lv̄t̄b Drcw` Z nt̄q̄t̄Q gv̄l̄ 82 nv̄Rvi Ub | Gw̄ t̄K t̄gv̄n̄bM̄t̄Ái GKRb grm` R̄ix̄ M̄w̄v̄Pi Y eḡ Rv̄b̄v̄b, eQi w̄et̄kK Av̄t̄M Zui v` β̄f̄v̄B w̄ḡt̄j Lv̄ov̄Rij w̄ t̄q̄ eQi 100-150 gY gv̄Q ai t̄Z cw̄i t̄Zb, w̄K̄s̄z̄eZ̄ḡt̄b L̄p̄ t̄ew̄k nt̄j ai t̄Z cw̄i b 20 gY | t̄gv̄n̄bM̄t̄Ái GKRb gv̄t̄Qi Av̄or`vi Rv̄b̄v̄b, Av̄t̄M b̄t̄f̄á̄j

t_#K gvPGB mgta XvKvq ^`wbK 100-150 gY gvQ Pj vb t`qv tMtj l eZ@tb Zv 25-30 gtY tbtg GtmtQ| Duj w-Z wGdAvBwVi Z_`to nvl tii grm` Drcv`tb GKwU qlyY cexxi aviv j qlyXq ntj l , hviv miwmi nvl tii gvtQi mvt_ hyB Zvt`i Z_`gtZ nvl tii grm` Drcv`b fqvbKfvte Ktg wMtqtQ| evji Atcqlv ivtL bv th, t`tki RbmsLv ewxi mvt_ mvt_ ctyXR tctwUb l K`vj wi Pwn`v tGUvevi Rb` gvtQi Dci wbfPkxj gvbtl i msL`vl evotQ| Avi G Pwn`v tGUvtZ miKvi t`tki grm` Drcv`b ewxi Rb` th c`tqlc,tjv wbtqtQ ZvtZ gtbvthvM tctqtQ gjZ ex RjvkqMjtj v, b`x-nvl imn Ab`vb` DbvB Rjvkq Gtqtit DtcuqZ itqtQ| Gtqtit miKwmi gtbvthvM wbeo Kiv tMtj nvl tii grm` Drcv`b evotbv bv tMtj l ASZ AvtMi Ae`vq ivLv thtZ cvi Z| Dtcqlvi Avtiv w`K itqtQ, G GjvKvq aZ grtmi evRvi e`e`vcbv l msi qlyYi mthvtMi l NvUwZ itqtQ| Rvrv hvq, nvl i AAjtj ctZ eQi ctq 15 tKwU UvKvi gvQ mwVK e`e`vcbvi Afvte AcPq nq|

nvl tii grm`wP

memga j f	wej Bctq	wej B
wPZj, tevqj, iB, KvZjv, Kvdf tPjv, MtmKvc, wgbvi Kvc, tkvj, MRvi, UmK, evBj wBPv, Pw`v, KUKwU, evBg, ZivvBg, cju, KvBKv, mevj, tgnb, MBb`v, KvBj w`tUsiv, Pvlqy, Luj kv, `K, wks, gvMj, `vi wKbv, bwcz, eB`Av, cie`v, iwb, j vtmv, gvB`vWwz, Pwcvj v cfwZ	Buj k, evPv, kicju, Mviqv, Mv gvMj, Mv tUsiv, fivUv, ewj, e`vcvi, Bjs cfwZ	gnvtkvj, bw`Z, wcb, evNvBo, gbvce, wPcivdj, tkvi, tNvovgQ, eukcivZ cfwZ

mT : wGbAvi Gm ctZte`b

ctZeQi Rj gnvj BRviv w`tq miKvi tKwU tKwU UvKv Avq Kti | Zeynvl i GjvKvi Dbqtb i ctZ tmfvte bRi t`qv nq bv| GgbwK GLvbKvi Avtqi c`avb Drm gvtQi eskexi ctZl tmfvte hZe tbqv nq bv| th Kvi tY w`tb w`tb nvl i vAtj i grm`LvZi mgvebwZ NtU Pjtj tQ| eZ@tb Drcw`Z gvtQi cwigvY Kgvi cvkvcwK gvtQi cRwZ`wP` mgkB ntm cvt`Q| BtZvgta`B AtbK gvQ nvl i t_#K j B ntq tMtQ| cte`chvB cwigvY cvlqv thZ GiKg AtbK grm`cRwZ GLb nvl tii GtKevti B t`Lv hvq bv ev gvtS gvtS t`Lv hvq| Gmtei Rb` `vqx mvi -KxUvbkK-Kvi Lvbvi eR`l Ab`vb` i mvcwbK c`vt`P gva`tg nl qv Rj` tY, t`tki wetkl Kti ex Rjvktq PvlKZ w`kx ivqtm gvtQi wKQmsL`tki evtbi mgq DbvB Rjvktq ctek, gvtQi ctKwZK Avevm`tj i tbwZevPK cwieZB, b`xmgtni cwij i x` nl qv, cvBj wclwks-Gi wbgq AbymY bv Kiv, gvtQi Rb` Afqvbewm `Zwi bv Kiv, wej tmtp gvQ aiv, Kvti`U Rvtj i e`envi cfwZ| GQovl nvl tii gta` eua l iv`v

wbg#Yi dtj cRbb l Lv` msM#ni Rb` gvtQi Aeva hvZivqZ e`vnZ nl qvi
Kvi tYl nvl i Gj vKvq gvtQi cRwZ%evPI` l msL`vMZ cwi gvY Ktg tMtQ|

3.1.7 Rj R D`vb

GKmgq nvl i Gj vKvq we`xY`Rj R D`vb wQj | ZLb 12 wglvi `xN`GKRvtZi
wPimeR e`#l GLvtb Rb#Z etj Rvbr hvq| tmmgq Gme D`vfb evN, wPZvevN,
wkqyj, kKi, mvc, D`weovj, ebweovj, tqtQv weovj, KwQg, wMiwMwU, ARMi,
tMvLtiv cfwZ RxeRŠz-cvl qv thZ| μgk Gj vKvq tj vKRtbi emwZ tefo hvl qvq
Rtj wv msMh l Ab`vb` c#qvRtb D`vfb ktrwv NUVq AvR Gi wKQzG Gj vKv t_#K
wej β ntq tMtQ, wKQz wej wBi ngwKtZ AvtQ| thme c#Yx GLtbr GLvtb mnRj f`,
hw` D`vb aYsm Kivi AcZrci ZvtK tiva Kiv br hvq Zte Zvl AwPtib wej β ntq
hvte|

Rj R D`vfb MvQcyj v Kivvi t#t# GKUv tkwY ivR#wZK cfwetK KvtR j vMvq,
th Kvi tY Zvt`i#K `gb Kiv `vbxq KZ#t#li c#t# c#qB m#e nq bv| Avi G
Kvi tYB G RvZxq ebM#j v μgk DRvo ntq hv`Q| Zte Gme c#KwZK MvQcyj vi th
cwi gvY #wZ GZw`tb Kiv ntqtQ, ZZ br ntj l wRj, KiP, ei# Ges Ab`vb` dj R
Dw`c eZ#vfb nvl ievmxi v tivcY Ki tQ|

3.1.8 cwi hvqx l `vbxq Rj Pi cvl

nvl i AeewinKvi Rj vfwgMvj tZ cPi cwi gvY Rj K#U l Rj gnvj -wbf# cvl t`Lv
hvq| nvl ti `p me#gvU 125 cRwZi Rj K#U i gta` 53wUjB cRbb`j GLvtb|
DEi-ce#Aj xq Rj e`e`vcbr cKí (GbBAviw) Gi gvV Kvh#ug Pj vKvtj DEi-
ce#Aj tgvU 284 cRwZi cvl tiKW`Kiv nq, thM#jvi gta` 89wUB cKZ
Rj K#U| 125wUj gta` ewiK 36 cRwZi Rj K#U tmevi t`Lv hvq wv| 30 cRwZi
cvl i GLvtb _vKv-bv-_vKvUv m#úY#B Rj vfwgi B#Kwmt#`tgi Dci wbf#kxj,
Ab`v`K Rj vfwg A_ev mwvunZ crebfwg Ges k#vfwgtZ h_v#vtg Avtvi 42 l 123
cRwZi cvl t`Lv tMtQ|

cvl i Avevm`tj i e`vck wej wBi Kvi tY nvl i AeewinKv cwi hvqx Rj K#U, w#k l Z,
num l DcKj xq cvl t`i Rb` GKwU AvŠR#wZKfvte MjZcY`kxZKvj xb Gj vKv
wnt#te cwi MwYZ nq| cvl_xi kxZc#vb l ei deúj tmwftqU iwkvq, mvBtewi qv,
DEi tgi`, wngvj q cveZ`vAj, At#`ij qvq ch#B kxZ t`Lv w`tj cvl t`i Lv`e`
hLb ei td AveZ ntq hvq ZLb kxtZi ZxeZv Ges Lv`vfv t_#K ewPtZ Gme cvl
bt#f#t-w#tm#t gvtm Gt`tki wewfb#Rj vfwgtZ Avtm Ges gvP`gvm ch#-GLvtb
wePiY Kti cpiqv wbtRt`i `vfb wdti hvq| nvl imn wewfb#Rj vfwgtZ wKQz b

Ae`vb Kivi ci Giv DEi fviZ A_ev kĭjsKvi w`tk cwo Rgvq| tmLvb t`tk wbtRt` i MŠte` wdi evi AvtM AvtV GKevi Zviv G AĀtj AvtM|

nvl iVĀj tK emevtmi `vb wntmte tetQ tġq thme AvZw_ cwlL tm_tj vi gta` _vtK cġq 50 cRwZi wewfbĕKg num| thgb, ami I tMjvcx ivRnum, ewj num, tj Āv, tcoŧcwo, tPiŧPwi, tgŠj fx, wPvZ, mi wj, eJUnum, cwZnum, ĕKvj, bxj kxi wcvqs, cvšvgLx, ivzvgjo, Kvtj vnum, tcoŧfyZ, PLvPwL, Pxbv, wMwi qv, LĀbv, cvZwi, `j wciC, cwlb gj wM, b_ wMwi qv, cwZevUvb, WvŭK, KgbPj, KUbPj cŧfyZ|

3.2 nvl tĭi cwi tĕk

aviYv Kiv nq, tgNbv tgvnbv t`tk DrwŧB Rj tmtZi Kvi tY nvl i AeewwKv cPi Rj R Dw`C mn `vqx I tgŠmgx n` Ges wetj mgx ntq I tV| GLvbKvi μgvšġqK cwi nvl i AeewwKvq bj LvMov I trvMj v etbi mwġ KiZ| Gme t`tk GLvbKvi ewm>`v mgM` Rj R cŧYxKj I gvQ chŧB Lv` I Avkġ tcZ| AvKwL Z ntZv e`vcKmsL`K cwi hvqx cwlL, hviv Avevi GLvbKvi fvgtK w`Z cŧqRbxq DeŧZv| hvi dtj nvl tĭi fvg wetkI wetkI Dw`C` i Rb` Deŧv ntq DVZ| GLvbKvi Rj R D`vb ; wRj, KiP I Ab`vb` Dw`C mn hv GKmgq eb`vtK cvĒv bv w`tqB tetQ DVZ, GLb Zvi wQŧtduUv gvĀ eZŧvb AvtQ|

GLtġv nvl iVĀj ewYwR`K grm` Lvgvi, cĀvb avb Drcv` b tKŠ`^; mgx ckPvi Y fvg wntmte L`vZ| GQrovI Gme AĀj eivei `vbxq RbMtYi Rb` Lv`, Rtj wlb I mvtĭi Drm ntqŧQ| G AĀj cwlL I eb`cŧYxġ` i Rb` GKwU `ewPġ`gq Avevm`j wntmte e`enZ nq| AmsL` nummn cwi hvqx Rj Kŧtġ` i Rb` GwU GKwU Av`k`vb| Ab`vb` AtbK eb` RxeRŠŧKI G AĀj cpeŧmZ Ktĭ _vtK|

t`tki DEi-ceŧĀj xq nvl iVĀj mġn Rxe`ewPġ` msiŧtY MjZcy`Ae`vb tĭtL Pŧj tQ| t`tki cwi tĕkMZ fvi mvg` iŧvq Gi MjZj; Aciw mxg| 1971 mvtj Bi vtġ AbjōZ ivgmvi Kbtŧfbkb Ges 1992 mvtj ewRtj AbjōZ wi I Kbtŧfbkbtbi cġZ evsj vt`k mi Kvtĭi mg_ŧ _vKvq Gme AĀtj i cwi tĕkMZ fvi mvg` iŧvq Avgvt` i mi Kvi I cġZkĭZex| wbtĕ GLvbKvi nvl iMjvi gta` AvŠRŧZK MjZm`ubĕ KtqKwJi MjZj; Kvi Y I Gme `vtbi mgxZvi wj tRŪMjv Ztj aiv ntj v|

nvBj nvl i
tgŠj fievRvi tRjvi m`i I ktġj _vbxq Aew`Z G nvl iU G AĀtj i GKwU wekVj, AMfxi I `vqx n` G AĀj mgx `ewPġ`gq Rj R D`vb`i Rb` GLvbKvi Rj R D`vb`i eŧ AvevmK cwlL` i evm`vb wntmte e`enZ nq kxZKvtj cPi AvZw_ cwlLi Kj KvKvj tZ nvBj nvl i gŧwi Z ntq I tV

nvKvj yK nvl i

nvKvj yK mLõxq 7g kZiváxi `ew K Zvgbñj ðKv³ ðnv½jv ðKŠwKkVus cñxs0 ðviv wbt` fKZ f,fvM (kñnt`Ei BwZeÉ) | Abgyvb Kiv nq ZLb GwU Rbc` wQj | cñi fñgK=ú ev Ab` ðKvñbv Kvi ðY NUv wePñwZi dtj nvl ði ievšwi Z ntqtQ | cPñj Z RbkñZI G gZ mg_ð Kñi |*

j`yq cñq 80 wKñj wñgUvi `xN`mñj ðUi ceßtki meënr nvl i nvKvj yK tgšj fñevRvi ðRjvi Kñ vDov, eotj Lv, tdÁMÁ, ðMvj vcMÁ I weqwbeyRvi DcñRjvi Askwëtkl wbtq Aew`Z | G nvl ði ðQvUeo cñq 80 ð_ðK 90wU wej iñtqQ | GwU Nb Nvm I arñbi mñe`xY` gñV ðviv cwññewZ AmsL` weñj i mgnvvi | nvl i wU kvZKvj xb num I cwñ hvqx DcKj xq cñwL` i Lp Mj ðcY` ðe`vñb cwñ YZ ntqtQ | wKŠm=úñZ GLvñb wKkñwi I grm`Rñext` i DrcvZ teño ðMñQ | 2003 Gi Rvbyñwi ðZ GKñU wñwUñKñU Ppñ wñl ðUvc w`ñq nvl ði AvMZ kZ kZ AvZw_cñwL` añi ðbq Ges wñl wñpñvñi aKñj Pj vPñj i kv³ nvi vñbv cñwLi j U cñwL` e`emvñxñ` i nñZ Zñj w`ñq j vL j vL UvKv nñwZñq ðbq | cñj ðki wññmteB tmevi AvZwi³ wñl wñpñvñq gñiv hvq cñq `k nñRvi cñwL |

Kw_Z AvñQ, enpQi AvñM wñl cñvi gñvi vRv I gi gñwñK`i tñbvevñbñi fñq eotj Lvi KñK `j cñwZ nñvñi wms Rñj cY` K`ñv³ GK wñ`xY`Gj vKñq j yKñtq cññj Kñj mñtg IB Gj vKvi bñg nq nñvñi j yK ev nvKvj yK |

Uv½qñvi nvl i

mñbvñMÁ ðRjvi Zwñicñj I aigcñv DcñRjvñq Aew`Z G nvl i wU m=ëZ Zj bñgñ Kñfñte en`vKvi I eaßkñj Mj yRvZñq Dñwñt` mñg` nvl i AeewñKvi meñPñq eo cñKñwZK Rj vññg | GLvñbKvi `ewPñ`gq ewm`v AmsL` Rj Kñ ðUi Rb`I Gi GKñU `Zšj Mj yñj iñtqQ | GwU nvl i AeewñKv` DEivÁñj i cñvb Rj vññg, hvñ gñ` AmsL` eo weñ GLñbv cñKñwZK tñš`h`ñbñtqB eZñyb AvñQ | GwU Rj Kñ ðñ` i emevñmi Rb`I GKñU DcññwMx `vb |

Uv½qñvi nvl i mñ`ietñbi cñi B ð`ñki wñZñq ivgñvi mñBU wññmte ðñwñl Z ntqtQ | tñgñš` nvl i wU AvqZb 3 nñRvi 868 GKñi ðñj I elñq AvqZb `wovq 20 nñRvi GKñi i l tewn | ðQvUeo cñq 51wU weñj i mñgšñq MñwZ ntqtQ Uv½qñvi nvl i Mñc Ae wñmñwi R | nvl i wU fñg gšñj yñj ðñi Aaxñb `vKv Ae`vq 1999 mññj ðcwñ ðekMZFñte mñUvcñeGj vKñ0 wññmte ðñwñl Z nq | cñi GwU cwñ ðek I eb gšñj yñj ðñi Avñ Zñq Pñj Avññm | wKŠ` ð gšñj yñj ðñi

* AvZ cñPñbKññj GwU mñgññg wQj | GLvñbKvi Avñewmñ KñqKñU eñpY m`vñi mñ=úbebv `vKñq hñ`Q wñecRv KiñZb | bñPeskñqv GKRb `vñx GLvñb AkñPñfñte cñPñPñb KiZ | GLvñbKvi GKRB eñpY Gi Kg Akñ`ñq e`enññi gñb Kó ðcñZb I kv`ñte wñecRv KiñZb |

Gñ` i cññci Nov cY`ññj GKñ` b kv`vñix eñpY `vñvšññi cñwññq hvñvi ``evñ`k cñvb | wññb mñi ðMñj IB `vñb fñgñeñM So I fK=ú AvñvZ nññb Ges ð`LñZ ð`LñZ `vññU A`k` nñq hvñ | IB `vñb cñi nvl ði i e ðbq | (AZñZPñY ðPññj x ZñPññe)

gta" wKQz e"vcvfi Agxgsvmv _vKvq mefkl 2004 mtj i 6 Rfb Dfq gšyvj tqi gta" Avevi l mgtSvZv `šri K `vfiwi Z nq| AvMvgx `k eQti i Rb" cwi tek l eb gšyvj tqi KvftQ b"v`-nq Gi e"e"vcvbi `wqZij|

gvfbRtgu c"ab di Uvzqvi nvl i (eivsj vt`k) Ges b"vkbij KbRviftkb ÷vftUmR Bguc"tgbUkb cfr± Abhivqx Uvzqvi nvl ti 135 cRwzi gvQ, 238 cRwzi cwl, 11 cRwzi DfPi cYx, 34 cRwzi mixmc, 6 cRwzi KwOg, 7 cRwzi wMiwMw, 21 cRwzi mvc Ges 200 cRwzi Dw"m" wQj | `xNf" b BRviv`vi`i wboššY _vKvq eZgvtb 23 cRwzi gvQ, 7 cRwzi Dw"m" mn gj`evb wRj -KIP eb ašsm ntq tMtQ|

Kvl qw" wN nvl i

Kvl qw" wN nvl i tğšj fixvRvi trjvi m`i l ivRbMi DctRj vq Aew`Z| `yU wekvj AMfxi wej l GKwU Atc"vKZ tQvU wej wbtq Kvl qw" wN nvl i MwZ| gbyb`x cKti i KvišY GB nvl i wefbcRwzi Rj Kp"šui Rb" LpB MjžcY"vb wntmte gh"v jvf KtišQ| Gi ep`vqZb Rj R D`vb l AbveZ gwU, wefkl Kti, DcKj xq c"vixKj Ges KtqKwU mvi m l eK cRwzi Rb" wefkl fite AvKI vqj|

cvQpv wej , Mjgvi nvl i

Mjgvi nvl ti i me" wfiYistk `yU Atc"vKZ tQvU wej mn ctq 400 tn±i AvqZtbi enr cvQpv wej Aew`Z| Gi Pvi cfrk Aew`Z Rj R D`vftbi c"ab Ask AwefwRZ Nb wboeo KiPeb, e"vcK GjvKv Rfo _vKv j"y Nvm Ges wUtk _vKv wQtUtclwv Mj"Qw" Z fngtZ weP" aišbi Rj Kp"šui l Ab"vb" Rj vcQ" cwl i emevm i štqQ| Gme MwQcvj v emevmi wbi vceV t`q wj Bcv" mvgw" K c"vix, mvi m l eKti i | 1992 Gi Guc"šj GLvfb Gme RvšZi 4,600wU cwl ti KW"Kiv ntqQj | Gmšei cvkvcwk GLvfb _vtK Ab"šKv_vl t`Lv hvq bv Gi Kg `šut" KtqK cRwzi cwl | GMjšvi gta" i štqQ i 3eY"mvi m, Kvšj vgv_v ep"šjz mvi m, `úU-evBi num Ges jvj ebgjwM | GgbwK cw_exi me" wej šctq wntmte wPwšZ cvj w" mvgw" K CMj l GLvfb t`Lv tMtQ|

evj vB nvl i

GwU Nb Nvfm tgvov we"šY"ckPvi Yfughš wZbwU wej wbtq _vKv mjgv l Kvkqivi b`xi gvSLvftbi GKwU wev"Qb"envl i | t`kvšwi Z cwl t`i wektg"vb wntmte GB nvl ti i wefkl Mjžj i štqQ | Kgct"l `yU wej šctq cwl cRwz, h_v tj Rvi GRšwU Ges cvj w" tgtQv CMj GLvfb t`Lv tMtQ | 1992 mtj gvPp" tkšl fiv cwi b tgšmšg GLvfb 32,000 num ti KW"Kiv ntqQj |

3.2.1 cwi štki fvi mvg" wešivax RbKvhKj vc trtb l bv trtb Avgiv Rxebavi šYi cšqvRtb ev tLj v"Qšj ctqB Ggbme AvPi Y Kti _wK, hv cwi štki fvi mvg" wevštk fvgKv titL _vtK | nvl imšwK"š" i gta" l

tZgub AþbK fvgKv t`Lv hvq thMjtj v w`tb w`tb nvl tti tZv eþUB mvgwMKfvte
t`tki cþKuzK-mvgwRK cwi tetki t`fvweKZjwebó Kti Pjt tQ|

Kwl Drcv`b ep`xi Rb` Kwl t`tj t` i vmvqwbK mv`ii e`envi hLb t`tk kjynq, ZLb
fvevB nq wb th Gi dtj cwi tetki Kx e`vcK cwi gyV ¶wZ ntZ cvti | µgk Zv
eþtZ civv tMjt | tm Avb GLtbv chS`-weþklÁ chþqB itq tMtQ, th Kvi tY K.L.K
tkiY AwaK dmtj i bM` cwiBi w`tk j ¶ tittL w`b w`b Gi e`envi ewotqB
Pjt tQ| nvl i AĀtj i cāv b dmj avb Ges avbPvti i RvgMvj cāv bZ GK dmj |
GKdmj GB RvgMvj tZ AwaK Drcv` tbi Avkvq K.L.Kiv wewfbæaitbi mvi e`envi
Kti _vtK, hw` I GLvbKvi AwaKvsk Rvg cwj cy`_vtK| GQov dmj AvµgYKvix
KxUtK aYsm Kievi Rb` I LpB D`P ¶lgZvm`ubæKxUvbkK e`envi Kiv ntq _vtK|
Gmtei e`envi cwib I gvuUtK Ggbfvte weiv³ Kti th, AþbK Rj R cþYx I gytQi
cRwZ AvR wej yBi cþ_ thme cwL Gme tcvKv tLtg Rxebavi Y KiZ, Zvvl
GLb Avi Gme t`vþ wePi tY AvMh tera Kti bv|

Rtj wib I Ab`vb` Mpr`wvj cþqvRtb nvl i -DcKj xq ebvĀj w`tb w`tb thfvte aYsm
Kiv nt`Q, tm Zj bvg eb Mto Zj evi e`vcvti tKvtbv gntj iB tZgb KvHxi Dt` VM
tPtL cto bv| LvmRvgtZ Rbþ tþqv e¶ wbatb cþvekvj x tkiY ivRbxwZwe` t` i mv`_
me`v thvMvthvM i ¶v Kti Pjt | ivR`wuzK cwi Pq I kw³ wbtq Giv MvQ KvU etj
t`vbxq KZet¶i tPvtLi mvgþb Gme NUtj I Gt` i `gb Kiv Zvt` i cþ¶ mæe nq
bv| GfvteB AvR nvl ivĀtj i AþbK eb aYsm ntq tMtQ|

wbwePvti e¶ wbatbi dtj Gme ebvĀj t`tk AþbK e¶ cRwuz BtZvgta` wej þ ntq
tMtQ| cvkvvcwK AZxtZ Gme ebvĀtj thme eb`cþYx I cwLi emevm wQj , tmmtei
AþbK cRwuzI wej þ ntq tMtQ A_ev wej yBi ngwktZ AvtQ| AþbK cRwuz
emevtmi Rb` tetQ wbtqtQ Ab` wbi vc` Gj vKv| e¶ wbatbi dtj cwi hvqx cwL t` i
AvMgbl G Gj vKvq AþbKLwib Ktg tMtQ|

nvl i Gj vKvq cþKuzK cwi tetki GKUv eo ¶wZ ntqtQ ewa I iv`-v`wbg¶Yi gva`tg
Rtj i cēvn cwi eZB Kti | ewa I iv`-v`wbg¶Y Gj vKvi Rxebgvb Dbqrb I eb`vi
¶wZ t`tk Gj vKvevmtK i ¶vi Rb` Riwi, ZvtZ mþ`n tþB| wKsZ`Zvi Rb`
cþqvRb Rj w`wvL Z nevi Rb` ewta chþB t`m tMU wbg¶Y Kiv| Zv bv ntj
DcKvti i cwi etZ`Gme ewa AcKvti i Kvi Y ntq `wovq| AwfthvM AvtQ, mi Kvti i
G RvZxq Dbqrb cwi Kí bv MhtYi cþe`Gi dtj cwi tetki Dcti Kxi Kg weie cþve
cotZ cvti Zv t`vbxq RbMtYi AwfĀZv wKsev weþklÁ cwi tekwe` t` i Avtbi
Avtj vtK hvPvB Kti t`Lv nq bv| dtj hv nevi ZvB nq, tKvtbv cvk`wuzKvvi K_v
wetePbvq bv wbtq Amgtq A`vþb cKtí i UvKv LiP Kiv nq| GtZ Rj cēvti th
cwi eZB nq, ZvtZ Gj vKvi cwi tek I A`wuzK Ae`vq weie cþve cto|

KZf³ivl | GgbwK hvi v cwl wbab Kivi wei "x AvBb cVqb Ktib kvZ tgsmtg
Zuivl G RNb³ KvR wj B nb| AwfthvM AvtQ, vbxq cKvmbi tKD tKD Zvt³ i
eo KZfK Lvk Kitz evmvq vl qvZ Kti wKvvi Kiv cwlLi gvsm Lvl qvb A_ev
KZf evmvq LuPvfivZ³RwieZ cwl A_ev ivbve Kiv dvB cwlvtq t³b| cwlLi ciz
wbgZvi G wP³ bvbv nvtZ bvbvfvteB Aw4Z ntqtQ| AvtqvRb KtiI nvtii cwb
cwl³t³ i t³ iwAZ Kiv ntqtQ| wdi gvkfj AvBqje Lvbl mpvgMtAi t³ Lvi nvti
cwl wKvvi Kti tMtQb| Zvi wKvvi kL tgvvtZ tmevi AtbK UvKv LiP Kti
cwljv³ Avi AvU GBP Gi cwi³ k³ evstj vtK tgivgZ Kiv ntqQj |

nvl ivAtj Ggb Ai wKQz gvb| itqtQ, wKvvi Kiv hv³ i tgsmtg tckv| Giv cwl
wKvvi Kti Zvi gvsm wbtRiv Lvq I Lvevi Rtb³ nvtUevRvti wv³ Kti | G RvZxq
AvPit³Yi mt³ thvM itqtQ Gme³ w³ tjtvtKi A_³WZK Ae³vi | Zte A_³WZK
³je³vi wKvvi ntj I Giv G RvZxq cwi tekwe³ivax KvR KiZ bv, hv³ bv evRvti
Gme cwlLi Pwn³ v³ vKZ| Aek³ GiKg tckv³ vi wKkwi i msL³ v nvl ivAtj L³ tevk
tbB| eis ftqi KviY tmBme wKkwi³ i wbtq hviv e³ K w³ tq wvvePvti cwl I
Abivb³ cYx nZ³ v Kti Avb³ jvf Kti |

cwlLi ciz gvb³li wbggZv KZUv fqv nvtZ cvti Zvi D³ vniY Avgiv t³ tLw
2003 mtj i Rvbgw³ tZ tgsj fxeRvi tRjvi nvKvjwK nvti msNwJZ NUBvq|
tmevi GKwU wmuU³ku P³ G nvti wv³Uvc w³ tq kZ kZ cwl ati tbq Ges
wv³qv³ aKtj Pj vP³ t³ i kw³ nvtv³ cwlLi j U cwl e³ evmvq³ i nvtZ Ztj w³ tq
j vL j vL UvKv nvtZ³ tq tbq| cvj tki wntmteB tmevi AwZvi³ wv³qv³ gviv hvq
c³q³ k nvRvi cwl| GB NUBv wbtq tmevi cKvmb I cwi tekmtPZb gntj tZvj cvo
Kg nq w³ | i bkt³ wej Gj vKv t³ tK wej cvniv³ vi iv digR I nwkG bvtgi³ RbtK
83w gZ cwlmn Ztj t³ q cvj tki nvtZ| Kj vDov v³ vq gvj v nq cwi tek
msi³ Y AvBb I evsjvt³ k³ Ewewai ms³ k³ avivq| Rj vB 2004-G G PvAj³ Ki
gvj vq tgvU 9 e³ w³ tK Awfhy³ Kti PvRvU t³ qv nq, hv³ i gta³ 5 Rb GLb
Rwgtb Ges 4 Rb cvj vZK| nvKvjwK nvl i Gj vKvi I qwKenvj t³ vKRtbi gtZ,
I B gvj vq hv³ i bvtg PvRvU t³ qv ntqtQ Zviv gj wKkwi³ i tPj v gv³ | cKZ
wmuU³ku P³ GLt³ v me ai tbi cvj wK Svgtj vi evBti B itq tMtQ| GB P³ Averti v
G RvZxq bvi Kxq NUBvi Rb³ w³ tZ cvti |

eb³ cYx I cwl nZ³ v GLb AvBbZ wv³ x | wK³ Gme AvBb tKDB gvb³Q bv| Gme
KvR th cwi t³ tki fvi mv³ wv³ ivax I Agv³ wv³ K, hviv Gme Kitz Zvt³ i mevi B Zv
ARivb bq| mZivs mtPZbZv m³ vB tkl K_v bq| eis tKvtv³ v³ c³ cwlZz³ v Kti
cKZ Acivax³ i k³ nvtZ³ gb Kiv³ i Kvi | Avkvi K_v th cwl wKvvi c³ v³ v³
eU Kivi j t³ v³ evsjvt³ k³ eb³ cYx msi³ Y (mstkrab) AvBb 1974-G cwi eZ³

Avbv nt"Q| eZ@vrb G AvBb tgvZvteK Kgct¶¶ 5k0 UvKv Rwi gvbv I 6 gvtmi tRj Ges mteP 2 nvRvi UvKv Rwi gvbv I 2 eQti i tRj nI qvi weavb AvtQ| cwi euZ Z AvBtb GB mvrV AvtV KtVvi Kiv nte etj Avfvm cvl qv tMtQ| Zte AvBb cYqbB tkl K_v bq, hw` bv AvBtbi mWk c¶qv¶Mi ctZ gtbvthvM t` qv nq|

nvl i f³ wevfbae Rj gnvj BRvivi Avl Zvq Avbvi `xN¶gqw` djvdj ctKwZK- mvgwRK I gvbweK cwi tetki weitx e`vcK cwi mti tbwZevPK fvgKv ti tL Pij tq| G c_v eotRvi nvl i Gj vKvi GKwJ tkWtK dtj tdtc AvtV eotj vK ntq I Vevi mthvM Kti w` tqtQ gvI |

c¶vekvyx BRviv`vi MY BRviv tbevi mgq Dbqbgj K KgRvtEi wevfbae ctZkiZ w` tj I tmme tZv Zviv KtiB bv eis wbtRt` i jvtfi K_v tftte AvBbvbm bq Ggb wKQz KvhRj vc Pwj tq _vtK| Giv gvQ aivi Rb` wvwl x tNwL Z KvtiU Rvj tZv e`envi KtiB, GgbwK BRvivi tgqv` tktl tmP w` tq gvQ ati | tKvfbv tKvfbv mgq tmP w` tq wej kvktq Giv mvi, j eY I ¶wZKi i mqvwbKl e`envi Kti, hvfZ Kv`vi wbtP jvktq _vKv gvQl tewitq Avtm| G RvZxq KvhRj vc m`uY Z wvwl x nI qv mtEj| BRviv`vi t` i wboqš¶Y nvtgkvB NtU _vtK| Gi dtj gvtQi eskewxi m`vebv m`uY qebó nI qvi mvt_ mvt_ tKvfbv tKvfbv gvQ I Rj R ctYxi cRwZ wej β nevi I m`vebv _vtK|

el¶tgš¶tg hLb wbtRt` i BRviv tbqv Rj gnvj Rtj tftm hvq, ZLb Giv Mvtqi tRvti KvQvKwQ e`vcK Gj vKv Rto wboqš¶Y Kitz _vtK| GgbwK ZLb KvQvKwQ _vKv e`w³ gwj Kvbvaxb RwtZ Rvigi gwj K wbtRl gvQ aitZ cvti bv| BRviv`vi t` i G RvZxq AvPitYi dtj maviY grm`Rrxt` i gvQ aievi mthvMUKd bó ntq hvq| Gi dtj `wi`³ grm`Rrxi v A_¶wZKfvte Pig m¼tU wbcwZZ nq I AmvgwRK KvhRj vtc wj B nq| G mgq BRviv`vi I maviY grm`Rrxt m`u` vtqi gta` i³ ¶¶qx msNI¶ eutā| gvb¶l gvb¶l mwo nq bvbv weitva| KLtbv tKvfbv weitvta AvBtbi Avktq wbtZ ntj tmLvtb Zviv tgvUv AstKi Nj c`vb Kti ivqW wbtRt` i ct¶¶ wbtq Avtm|

GB tkWtK me aitbi AcKg®Kievi Aeva jvBtmY w` tq ivtL `vbxq etR¶qv ivRbwZKiv| KviY Gme Amr ivRbwZtKi wbePbKvjxb e`tqi GKUv eo Ask Avtm BRviv`vi t` i KvQ t_tK| KLtbv KLtbv BRviv`vi iv wbtRivB _vtK ¶¶gZvmb `tj i mvt_ h³| GUv maviY RbMtYi weitx Zvt` i thtKvfbv aitbi wnsm³ I AgvbweK AvPitYi cvKv jvBtmY|

nvl i vĀtj i `vbxq `wi`³ Awævmxiv, hviv KtqK cjj ati GLvtbB teto DtvtQ, Zviv GLvbKvi ctKwZK cwi tetki B Ask| tgv¶Ui Dci Gt` i nvfZ cwi tetki tZgb tKvfbv ¶¶wZ nq bv| Ab`w` tK abx BRviv`vi iv, hviv Ab` Gj vKv t_tK eomo tKvfbv

DcvR[®]bi avUvq GLv**t**b Av**t**m, A_{ev} Rb**t**m[†] GLvbKvi Awaevm^x n**t**j I kn**t**i hv**t** i evm[~]vb Av**t**Q, eivei G**t** i nv**t**ZB nvl**t**i cwi**t**et**k**i eo **¶**wZ mvaZ nq| G**t** i c**äv**b j **¶**B _vtK nvl**t**i m^áú` j **¶**Uc**¶**U cqm^v evb**v**t**v**| th**t**nZi G t**k**iYi R**x**eb nvl**t**i Dci w**f**¶**k**xj bq Ges Z**v**t` i t**e**tP _vKe**v**i Ab` A**t**bK w**e**K**i** i**t**q**t**Q, m**y**Ziv**s** GLvbKvi m^áú**t** i [~]wqZ**k**xj e[~]env**t**i i avi Z**v**iv av**t**i b**v**| KZ `Z KZ t**e**nk j**v**f K**t**i t**b**qv hv**q** t**m**U**v**B nq Z**v**t` i c**äv**b j **¶**, Z**v**tZ GLvbKvi cwi**t**et**k**i t**K**v**t**b **¶**wZ n**t**j v **w**K n**t**j v b**v** t**m**ú**t**K j **¶** i vLevi Z**v**t` i t**g**v**t**U**B Av**M**h _vtK b**v**|**

3.2.2 cwi**t**et**k** m**t**PZbZ**v**i g**v**b

me a**i**t**b**i m**t**PZbZ**v**i m**v**t_B **w**K**¶**v**i** G**K**U**v** M**f**x**i** m^áú**K** i**t**q**t**Q| **w**K**¶**v**i** n**v**i thL**v**t**b** K**g**, g**v**b**¶**l**i** R**x**eb I m**g**vR**m**s**w**k**e**-w**e**r**f**b**e**a**i**t**b**i A**w**a**K**v**i** m^áú**t**K**¶**m**t**PZbZ**v**i g**v**b**¶**l t**m**L**v**t**b** K**g** n**t**Z ev**á**| A**e**k` w**e**r**f**b**e**w**e**l**t**q m**t**PZbZ**v**i Av**M**h-Ab**v**M**t**n**i** m**v**t_A **¶**w**z**K Ae[~]v**i** I G**K**U**v** w**b**M**p** m^áú**K** i**t**q**t**Q|

Av**g**iv c**t**e[®]G**K**U**w** m**v**i w**¶**Z t` w**L**t**q**U th nvl i -A**a**j**w**l Z 7**w** t**R**j**v**q M**t**o **w**K**¶**v**i** n**v**i g**v**l 37.61%| Gi g**t**a` b**v**ix **w**K**¶**v**i** n**v**i Av**t**iv K**g**, g**v**l 33.87%| m**e**v**i**B R**v**b**v** th, Av**g**v**t**` i t`**t**k**i** **w**K**¶**v**i** g**v**b L**p** m**t**š**w** R**b**K b**q**| w**e**r**f**b**e**v**t**e A**e**t**n**ij Z I c**ö**vrc` e**t**j nvl i G**j**v**K**v**i** **w**K**¶**v**i** g**v**b m**½**Z K**v**i**¶**Y Av**t**iv l t**k**v**P**b**x**q| **w**K**¶**v**q** c**ö**v`c` Gi K**g** G**j**v**K**v**i** `w**i**`^a R**g**v**¶**l**i** g**t**a` g**v**b**¶**l w**n**t**m**t**e** w**t**R**t**` i A**w**a**K**v**i** m^áú**t**K**B** thL**v**t**b** A**Z**U**v** [~]ú**ó**Z**v** t**b**B, t**m**L**v**t**b** cwi**t**et**k** w**e**l**t**q m**t**PZbZ**v** L**p** G**K**U**v** Av**k**v K**iv** hv**q** b**v**|

Ab` m**e** G**j**v**K**v**i** g**t**Z**v**B nvl i G**j**v**K**v**i** **w**K**¶**v**i**Z t**k**iYi g**t**a` _vK**v** G w**e**l**q**K m**t**PZbZ**v** w**e**c**j** m**L**`K `w**i**`^a A**w**k**¶**v**i**Z t**k**iYi g**t**a` Q**w**o**t**q t` ev**i** t**K**v**t**b m**p**e[~]v t**b**B| A_P G**t**` i B nvl**t**i m**t**½ th**v**M m**e**t**¶**t**q** t**e**nk| R**x**ebav**i**t**¶**Yi c**t**q**v**R**t**b G**iv** c**¶**iv**¶**i nvl**t**i Dci w**f**¶**k**xj |

GL**v**t**b** D**t**j **¶**-K**iv** A**m**½Z b**q** th, Av**g**v**t**` i [~]g **c**w` e**B**M**t**j**v** cwi**t**et**k** w**e**l**t**q G**g**b av**i**Y**v** t`**q** b**v**, hv**t**Z G**K**U**w** c**Á**g t**k**iY D**É**X[®]t**Q**t**j** ev t**g**t**q** [~]Z**t**ú**Z**v**t**e cwi**t**et**k** w**e**l**t**q m**t**PZb n**t**q D**V**t**e**| G m**s**ú**v**š-hv **w**K**Q**z c**w** t**Q**t**j**g**t**q**iv** c**v**q, Z**v** Av**t**m c**v**w**e**r**f**z K**v**h**¶**g t`**t**K**B**| A_¶ cwi**t**et**k** w**e**l**q**K m**t**PZbZ**v** Av**g**v**t**` i Av**j**v`**v** K**t**i **w**k**¶**L w**t**Z nq| t**m**U**v** Av**m**tZ c**v**t**i** **w**K**¶**K**m**n Ab`^vb` e**l**x**¶**v b e[~]w[¶]t` i K**v**Q t`**t**K k**¶**b, t**i**w**l** -w**l**w**r**f**i** Ab**¶**v**b** k**¶**b I t`**t**L, [~]g **c**v**t**v`**i** ev**t**i i cwi**t**et**k**-m**n**v**q**K c**¶**-K, c**¶**-K**v**, w**j** d**t**j U, t**c**v[~]-v**i** c**t**o, cwi**t**et**k** w**e**l**t**q Av**b**¶**v**mbK I Ab**v**¶**v**mbK Av**t**j v**P**b**v** I g**Z**w**e**l**g**q m**f**v**q** A**s**k w**t**q **w**K**s**ev G R**v**Z**x**q Ab` t**K**v**t**b D**c**v**t**q| m**i** K**iv** Ges w**e**r**f**b**e** t**e**m**i** K**w**i c**ü**Z**ó**t**b**i D**t**`^vt**M** m**t**PZbZ**v**g**j** K **w**K**Q**z K**v**h**¶**g nvl i G**j**v**K**v**q** Av**t**Q| **w**K**š**-Z**v** h**t**ú**o** b**q**|

4. nvl tji c0KwZK m3u, `thM e`e`vcbv Ges Dbqb Dt`vM

4.1 c0KwZK m3u e`e`vcbv

4.1.1 LvmRugi e`ve`-I Rj gnvj BRvivi mi Kwii bxiZgvj v

Jcib0enkK Avgtj wPi`vqx e`ve`-c0v PujyKivq nvl tji Rj gnvj tjt v e`w3 gvwj Kvbvq Ptj Avtm| GjvKvi f`0gxiv ZLb mi Kvi tK ivR`^w tZ nvl i GjvKv BRviv w Z| 1950 mvtj B÷ te½j t÷U A`vKBwRkb A`vU tUbwY A`v±-G Ab` weagvj vi mt½ tKv`bv GKK cwi ev`ti wecj cwi gvY Rugi gvwj K nI qv`K iwnZ Kiv Ges eM`vi I fvgnxbnm cRv`i gta` LvmRug weZitYi weavb msh` Kiv nq| KZ0` G gtg0KQzD`vM MhY kjyKitj c`fvekvj x fvgMmx gnj weifb0etKSk`tj i 0vi` n`Z kjyKti b| msNvZ t`Lv w` tj Zviv Rug`vi I Zvj`K`vi t`i KvQ t` tK WKtgUm msm`n Zrci nq| LvmRugi t`f` t` Zviv cpivq tfvM` Ltj i Rb` mi Kvti KvQ t` tK GKmbv e`ve`-t` e`e`v Kti A`ev wbtR`i wqS`fY AvtQ Ggb fvgnxbt` i bvtg` vqx e`ve`-wb`q tbq| Zviv Gme fvgnxbt`i Af` wKQz UvKv awitq w` t` A`ev Rugi GKUv Ask` f`vM KitZ w` t` g` eU` Kti ivtL| Gme tKSk`tj i gva`tg Zviv wbtRiv wecj Rugi gvwj K n`Z v`K Avi cKZ fvgnxb K.I.Kiv cwi YZ n`Z v`K ktgK A`ev` f`i` Ask`vi xtZ|

1972-G t÷U A`vKBwRkb A`vU tUbwY A`v± weitq ivocwZi Avt`k I A`vtgU`tgUl Gt`f` t` Lp GKUv cwi eZB AvtZ cvti w| Gmgq LvmRug weZiY we`kl fvt0e Mj`Zj tctj I mg`-w`Kw`-fvg`K LvmRug t` Lv`bv bvbv mgm`vi m`0 Kti| 1984-tZ Rwi KZ fvg ms`vi AwW0`v`Y LvmRug weZitY fvgnxbt`i AMMaKvi t`evi weavb ivLv n`j I cKZct`f` Zv e`_`nq| KviY KvMRc`f` tmUv mdj fvt0e ev`ewiqZ n`j I ev`eZ fvgnxbiv Lp Kgb LvmRugi e`ve`-t`ctq`Q|

GB weia mivKfvt0e ev`ewiqZ bv nevi t0t0b BDwbqb cwit`i tPqvig`vbt`i c`vbKZ fvgnxbt0i fqv cZ`qbc` t` t`K kjy Kti LvmRug weZitYi Rb` MwZ DctRj v Kugul Ges fvg ivR`^I Rwi c Awa`Bti i weifb0ach`f`qi KgRZ`f` Aetnj v I AmvaZvB gj Z`vqx|

Avgv` i ctq me mi Kvi B LvmRugi h_vh_ eE`tb weifb0eD`vM wbtq`Q| wKŠzZv` i ctqB wbf` Kitz n`qt`Q LvmRug mspvš-Am3uY`Z`i I ci| nvl i GjvKvq weifb0emgq ebR½j mvd Kti Ges bZb Kti tR`M I Vv Ptj Niemo Kti AtbK t`vK emwZ kjy Kitj I G mspvš-e`vcv`ti mi Kwii KZ0` Lp Kgb I qwKenvj v`KtZ tctit`Q| A`ev I qwKenvj n`j I Zviv tMcb mweav nwiZtq G mspvš-mv3u`ZK Z` Zv` i dvBtj msi`f`Y Kti w|

nvl i GjvKvq LvmRug weZitY mvavi YZ w0ejj wLZ c` f`cM`f` v tbqv n`q v`K—

- LvmRwg weZiŧYi e`vcvŧi Z` cPvi
- fvg Kwgkbtŧi i Kvŧŧj q t`ŧK wov` 0 dig weZiY
- BDwbqbw cwilŧ`i m`m`ŧi gva`tg tPqvi g`vb c` E mbt`i wfvEŧZ DcŧRjv Kwguŧi 0vŧv fvgnxbŧ`i Zwij Kv cYqb
- fvg Kwgkbtŧi i Kvŧ0 Avte`bcŧ Rgv t`qv
- DcŧRjv LvmRwg weZiY Kwguŧi gva`tg Avte`bKviŧ`i AMŧwaKvi Zwij Kv cYqb
- tRjv ckvmtŧKi Abŧgv`b
- mve-ti wR`vi Avctm Kwgkbtŧi i mvt` Pw`3 wbeÜb
- tFvM`Lŧj i Awakvi c0vb

LvmRwg e`e`vcbv l weZiŧYi Rb` DcŧRjv chŧq th Kwguŧi KvR Kŧi tm Kwguŧi bvgZ tek`xNŧ wKšz-Zvi gŧa` DcŧRjv wbeŧx KgRZŧ, fvg Kwgkbtŧi Ges BDwbqbw cwil` tPqvi g`vb Qvov ewŧK tKD mŧuq bb| KLŧbv KLŧbv tKvŧbv tKvŧbv _vbvq fvg Kwgkbtŧi i c` Lwŧj _vKŧj tm`wqZŧwŧi cvj b Kŧi b DcŧRjv wbeŧx KgRZŧŧ tmtŧŧŧ gvt` Rb wgtj GZeo`wqZi mvgj vŧj MpvZ wv`vŧšŧ AskMŧYgg K nevi tKvŧbv m`vebv _vŧK bv| wv`všz-tjv Avmtj AskMŧYgg K nqŧ bv| eZŧvb LvmRwg weZiŧYi bmvZgŧjv Abŧhvqx gw`3 thv`v, mŧŧg cŧmšvb itŧŧQ Ggb weaewŧi AMŧwaKvi cvevi K_v| wKš' Giv tKv_vl AMŧwaKvi cvŧ`Q Avgvŧ`i RvbvgtZ Gi Kg cŧvY nvl imskŧ-Kvŧiv KvŧQB tB|

DcŧRjv LvmRwg e`e`vcbv Kwguŧi

1.	DcŧRjv wbeŧx KgRZŧ	tPqvi g`vb
2.	fvg Kwgkbtŧi	mŧPe
3.	_vbv Kwŧ KgRZŧ	m`m`
4.	_vbv cvj ŧki fvi ctB KgRZŧ	m`m`
5.	AvAwj K eb KgRZŧ	m`m`
6.	_vbv mgevq KgRZŧ	m`m`
7.	_vbvq BDwŧ tPqvi g`vb	m`m`
8.	fvgxb mvguZi ctZibwa (wŧw KZŧ gŧbvbxZ)	m`m`
9.	_vbv K.l.K mvguZi ctZibwa (fvg gšŧyŧ q KZŧ gŧbvbxZ)	m`m`
10.	mskŧ-BDwŧi GKRB mr, b`vqib0 l RbKj`vŧy wŧqmwRZ e`w`3	m`m`
11.	_vbvq Kŧj R A_ev`ŧj i GKRB ctZibwa	m`m`
12.	GKRB GbwRI ctZibwa (GbwRI Gŧmwmtqkb KZŧ gŧbvbxZ)	m`m`
13.	_vbv gw`3 thv`v mstŧ`i GKRB ctZibwa (fvg gšŧyŧ q KZŧ gŧbvbxZ)	m`m`

mŧ : wGbAvi Gm ctZte`b

evsj vt`k mi Kvti i fvg gšYvj tqi Aaxtb cYxZ fvg e`e`vcbv g`vbqv`j mi Kwii Rj gnvj BRviv c`vtbi m`bw` 0 bwiZgvj v i tqtQ | GB bwiZgvj v Abhvqx evsj vt`tki tQvUeo tgvU 10,108U Rj gnvj e`e`vcbvi mgj q `wqZ; n`vš` Kiv ntqtQ fvg gšYvj tqi | ci |

bwiZgvj v Abhvqx 20 GK i chS-AvqZtbi cKi ev ex Rj gnvj e`e`vcbvi `wqZ; DctRj v cwi l` i | 20 GKti i EtaYF AvqZtbi Rj gnvj e`e`vcbvi `wqZ; tRj v ckm`Ki | ci b`v`-Kiv ntqtQ | Ges AbwaK wZb GK i AvqZtbi Rj gnvj mgr, 1393 evsj v m`b hvi BRvivgj` 5,000 UvKvi Kg, RbM`Yi c`vMZ AwaKvi wmvte o`vb Kiv, Kivco KvPv, cvU cPv`bv, gvQ aiv, tmP BZ`w` Kv`R e`env`ii Rb` msi`Y Kivi K_v ej v ntqtQ | hvi i`Yvte`Yi `wqZ; msk6-BDmbqb cwi l` i Ges G ai`bi Rj gnvj ev Zvi Ask KvD`K BRviv t`qv hvte bv |

bwiZgvj vq ej v ntqtQ, fvg gšYvj tqi e`e`vaxtb cwi Puvj Z Rj gnvj Mvj bwiZgvj v Abhvqx vbj vtgi gva`g BRviv t`qv nte | GB Rj gnvj Mvj tZ cKZ grm`Rext` i AwaKvi msi`Yi Rb` msk6-DctRj v Rj gnvj e`e`vcbv KvgU `i Lv`Kivx grm`Rex mgevg mvgwZmg`ni mZ`Zv hvPvB Kti BRviv c`vb m`u`K`DctRj v fvg ms`vi KvgU, tRj v Rj gnvj e`e`vcbv mgšq KvgU | tRj v fvg ms`vi ev`evqb Uv` t`dvm`KvgU i Kv`Q mvcwi k Ki`e |

3 t`tK 20 GK i AvqZtbi Rj gnvj Mvj h`e mgevg mvgwZ | 20 GKti i EtaYF AvqZtbi Rj gnvj Mvj grm`Rex mgevg mvgwZ`K BRviv t`evi vbqg i tqtQ | bwiZgvj vq BRviv`vi` i grm`bwiZ tg`b gvQ aiv Ges Rj gnvj tK w`ti w`f`b`D`b`b` cK i ev`erq`bi K_vl ej v AvtQ |

4.1.2 mi Kwii bwiZgvj vi mgn`v | m`gve`xZvmgr

cYxZ bwiZgvj vi h_vh_ AbjniY Kiv m`e ntj eZ`v`b fvg et`ve`-I Rj gnvj BRvivi t`t` th Ae`e`v weivR Kiti, Zvi AtbKUvB i wZ Kiv m`e ntZv | wKŠ`-tmUv Avt`Š`nt`Q bv |

LvmRwg weZiY c`p`qvq ckvmbK | e`e`vcbv Ges mvgwRK t`t` bvbv mgn`v we`gvb | GMvj i gta` ckvmbK | e`e`vcbv t`t` AvtQ Rvgi Achfß Rwi c, bevqbKZ ti KW`Ae ivBUM (Avi | Avi) bv `vKv, Rwi cKv`R chfß mgq j vMv`bv, tgšmg e`j ntj nvl i Gj vKvi fvg`Z th cwi eZ` m`PZ nq Rwi`c Zvi tKv`b Z` Ašf` bv Kiv, c`fvekvj x e`v` i KvQ t`tK m`eav vbtq Rwi`ci mgq LvmRwg`K e`v` gnvj Kivvaxb Rwg w`m`te t`Lv`bv, D`i`k`c`Yv` Zfvte Rwi`c fj Z` mub`kZ Kiv, fvg`xb`i v`Pv`Z | AM`waKvi Zvj Kv c`Yqb Kivi t`t` nZ`wi` i LvmRwg cvl qvi m`h`vM t`tK ew`Z Kiv, A`ea `Lj`vi` i KvQ t`tK

LvmRwg D×vfi KvhRi fwgKv bv ivLv, BZ`w | mvgwRK t¶¶i mgmvmg¶ni gta`
i tqtQ RbM¶Yi LvmRwg eEb msµvš-wbqgbxwZ I c¶µqv m=útKAAZv, c¶qvRbxq
A_¶I mgq w`tz bv cviv, nvl I Gj vKvi AnaKvsk `w`gvt¶I abx e`w³t`i m¶½
c¶z-fZ` m=úK®eRvq _vKv Ges fvgM¶mx c¶fi th¶Kvtbv `wfmwÚtK ftZ`i mg_¶
w`tq hvl qv, c¶vZ |

wetkIÁt`i gtZ, Rj gnvj BRvivi Rb` cYvZ bwxZgvj vqI A¶bK mxgve×Zv AvtQ |
bwxZgvjv cYqtb gvWch¶qi AwfÁZvtK hw` Kv¶R j vMvtbv thZ Ges `vbxq
RbM¶Yi hw` KvhRi AskMhY _vKZ Zvntj Gme mxgve×Zv AwZµg Kiv thZ etj
AwfÁ gnj gtb Kti | wbtæ mxgv×Zvmgn m=útK®mst¶¶tc Avtj vKcvZ Kiv ntj v |

1. Rj gnvj _tj v maviYZ BRviv t`qv nq grm`PvtI i Rb`, G wcltq fvg gšYvj tqi
Zj bvq grm` I ci cvj b gšYvj tqi cvi`wkZv tenk _vKvi K_v | Zvt`i AwfÁZv
G¶¶t¶ Kv¶R j vMvtbv tMjt grm` I Rj gnvj Dbqtb Zv _i"ZcY®fvgKv cvj b
Ki¶Z cvi Z | wKš bwxZgvj vq G`wqZi b`v`-Kiv ntqtQ fvg gšYvj tqi I ci |
2. 3-20 GKti i Rj gnvj Mjt vtK `vbxq hje mgevq mwgwZMjt vtK BRviv t`evi K_v
ejv ntqtQ | wKš-t`tki tKvtbv Gj vKvi e`eZvB Ggb bq th, hje mgevq
mwgwZMjt v GZ wecj msL`K UvKv wwbttqM Ki¶Z cvti | dtj hje mgevq mwgwZi
e`vvti c¶RcuZ e`emvqx tk¶Y BRviv Mh¶Yi m¶hM nwiZtq wbt`Q | mZivs GwJ
tgvUB e`em=SZ bwxZ bq |
3. 20 GKti i EtaY¶ Rj gnvj Mjt v c`g I wZxq tUÚvti grm`Rvex mgevq mwgwZtK
BRviv t`evi K_v ejv ntqtQ | thLv¶b grm`Rvexiv `¶tej v tclUctj Lvevi gtZv
A_¶wZK Ae`vq tbB, tmLv¶b Gme mgevq mwgwZi c¶¶ wecj A_¶wwbttqM
Kti Rj gnvj Mjt v BRviv tbqv m=¶ nq bv | dtj c¶vekuj x c¶RcuZiv grm`Rvex
mwgwZi tbZvt`i bvggvI UvKv w`tq Zvt`i mwgwZi e`vbi e`envi Kti wbt`Riv
Gme Rj gnvj i wqšY wbtq wbt`Q | mZivs GwJ h`ó e`em=SZ bwxZ bq |
4. BRviv Mh¶Yi mgq BRviv`vii v Rj gnvj Dbqtb i Rb` thme c¶Zk¶Z w`tq
_vtKb, tmme c¶Zk¶Z e`ewqZ nt`Q wK nt`Q bv Zv gwUwistqi wbt`R Ges
c¶Zk¶Z e`evq b v Ki¶j Zvi Rtb` tKvtbv kw`+ e`e`v Kivi wbt`R bwxZgvj vq
tbB |
5. bwxZgvj v Abhvqx grm`Rvex mgevq mwgwZi gta` mxwZ wj vtgi t¶¶i MhYthvM`
WwKgj` ce@Zx®eQti i Zj bvq AšZ 25% tenk ntZ nte ejv ntqtQ | GB wqg
`w`a grm`Rvex`i BRviv MhYtK Am=¶ Kti c¶vekuj x e`w³t`i wqšYi
m¶hM e¶× Kti tQ |

4.1.3 LvmRugi eþ`ve`-I Rj gnvj BRvivi mv`u`iZK cwi`w`iZ

mv`u`iZ XvKvq AbjõZ evsj vt`k A_õwZ miguZi GK tmgvbt`i e³vMY etj b, t`tki 1 tKwU weNv LvmRug I Rj vktqi 90 fVM `pE`i i `Ltj, Avi GB `pE`i i MWdv`vi nt`Q kumb e`e`-vi mt½ RwoZ| t`tki kZKiv 50 fVM cwi`evi fignxb, A_P 40 fVM Rugi gvi K gv` 6 `kvgK 2 fVM cwi`evi |

fignxbt`i i gta` LvmRug weZiYi AvBb hLb t`tK cYxZ ntqtQ, hv` mwKfite G wbgg AbmiY Kiv ntZv Zvtj Avkv Kiv hvq nvl i Gj vKvq eZgvtb fignxb tKvtbv cwi`evti B t`Lv cvl qv thZ bv| nvl i AÃtj i 7 tRj vq Ghver 26,019wU cwi`evti i gta` 140,446.09 GK i Kwl LvmRug weZiY Kiv ntqtQ| cwi`evti ciz Mto hvi cwi`gvY 5.40 GK i wKšz-AwfthvM AvtQ, LvmRug weZiY ciluqvi gta` GgbB Anbqg evmv tetatQ th, Rugi eþ`ve`-cvl qv AnaKvsk cwi`evi B hLb eþ`ve`-tctqtQ ZLb fignxb wQj bv A_P Zvt`i cvtk cKZ fignxbiv Dtcw¶jZ t`tK tMtQ|

msAvbhvqx fignxb ejtZ tevSvq tmme bvMwi KtK, hv`i K) vbtRi tKvtbv Pvl thvM` Rug ev emZwFuv tbB wKšz-DcvRõ Kti Kwl KvR t`tK, L) emZwFuv AvtQ wKšz-Pvl thvM` Rug tbB A_P DcvRõ Kti Kwl KvR t`tK, M) emZwFuv Ges Pvl thvM` Rug AvtQ gv` 0.50 GKti i vbtP| wKšz-fignxtbi Zvuj Kv cYqtb GB msAv h_vh`fvte Lp Kgb AbjõZ ntqtQ| GgbwK AMwaKvi Zvuj Kv cYqb Kivi t¶t¶I bwwZgjuv Abjhvqx fignxb gv³thv×v I m¶jg c¶mšvavix weaeiv Kgb AMwaKvi tctqtQ| eis AMwaKvi tctqtQ LvmRugi vbKU` Rugi gvi Kiv| Gi dtj nZ`wi`a tkiY Pigfvte eÃbvi wKvvti cwi`YZ ntqtQ I ntq PjtQ| G ev`eZv kþynvl i Gj vKvi bq, mvi vt`tki B|

wbgg Abjhvqx LvmRug eþ`ve`-tctZ GK i citZ 1 UvKv tmj wvg Rgv w`tZ nq| wKšz-cKZct¶j KgRZ¶i i AmvajZvi Kvi tY GB UvKv tefo`wovq GK i citZ 2000 UvKv, hv`t`evi mvg_© Aek`B GKRb fignxtbi tbB| dtj GB UvKv cwi`tkva KitZ fignxb I B Pvl tK tmb mv`u`i kvj x e`w³ mnthwMZv Kti _vtKb, cieZx¶Z whub I B Rugi gvi K nteb|

ctqB AbjõZ fignxbt`i bvtg wecj cwi`gvY Rugi gvi Kiv B LvmRugi eþ`ve`-vbtq cti vbtRiv tfvM` Lj Kti _vtKb| eþ`ve`-t`evi ci Gme Anbqg Avi tgvfUB LwZtq t`Lv nq bv| hv` ev tKvtbv cKZ fignxb LvmRugi eþ`ve`-cvq tmUv etS tctZ fvg Awd¶m ctqB Zviv miwmi thvMvthvM KitZ cvti bv, Zvt`i tK At_¶ weibgtq `vj vtj i mnthwMZv vbtZ nq| Gme Anbqgtgi Kvi tY fignxbt`i i gta`

LvmRwg weZiY th gnr Df̄i k̄ Pvj yKiv ntqtQ, mi Kv̄ti i tm Df̄i k̄ tgrv̄tUI AvRZ nqub|*

nvli Aajwl Z 7 tRj vq BRvithvM ARm³ ex Rj gnvj i tqtQ| Gm̄tei gtā mpvgMÄ tRj vq i tqtQ metP̄tq tenk| tRj v grm̄ Awdm, mpvgMÄ Gi Z_ Abhvqx mpvgMÄ tRj vq 3 GK̄ti i w̄tP, 3 t_ tK 20 GK̄i l 20 GK̄ti i tenk AvqZ̄tbi ex Rj gnv̄tj i msL̄v h_v̄m̄tg 179, 448 l 425w̄| GB w̄Zb ai tbi Rj gnvj BRvivi Rb̄ w̄f̄b̄ew̄f̄b̄eb̄w̄Zgvj v i tqtQ| Pj w̄Z w̄bqgvb̄hvqx Gme ex Rj gnvj m̄vavi YZ 3 ermi Ges 7 t_ tK 10 erm̄ti i Rb̄ BRvivi t̄ qv nq| D̄tj l th, tKv̄t̄bv tKv̄t̄bv t̄q̄t̄ D̄b̄³ Rj vkqtKI 1 erm̄ti i Rb̄ BRvivi t̄ qvi w̄bqg Pvj yAv̄tQ|

w̄bqgvb̄hvqx 3 t_ tK 20 GK̄ti i w̄f̄Z̄ti i Rj gnvj M̄j Dc̄tRj v t_ tK BRvivi t̄ qv nq| GM̄j 1 eQi l tKv̄t̄bv tKv̄t̄bv t̄q̄t̄ 3 eQi i Rb̄ l BRvivi t̄ qv nq| BRvivi c̄ v̄tbi t̄q̄t̄ grm̄R̄xex m̄gevaq m̄w̄ḡw̄ZM̄j t̄K AM̄haKvi t̄ evi K_v v̄Ktj l AwaKvsk t̄q̄t̄ G w̄bqg gvbv nq bv| w̄bqgvb̄hvqx grm̄R̄xex m̄gevaq m̄w̄ḡw̄Zi KvQ t_ tK `ic̄l Avn̄yb Kiv nq| Dch̄³ `i v̄Zv bv t̄ctj Dc̄tRj v w̄bqḡS̄Z BRvivi K̄w̄ḡw̄ w̄Zxqevi `ic̄l Avn̄yb K̄ti | Zv̄tZl c̄Z̄vkv Abhvqx `i bv cvl qv t̄m̄tj ZLb `ic̄l Rgv t̄ evi m̄thvM mevi Rb̄ D̄b̄³ K̄ti t̄ qv nq| w̄K̄S̄-grm̄R̄xex m̄gevaq m̄w̄ḡw̄Zi ēv̄v̄t̄i c̄h̄Zevi B c̄f̄vekvj x gnj Gme `ic̄t̄ AskM̄hY K̄ti v̄t̄K| Kvi Y Gi Kg w̄ekvj AvqZ̄tbi Rj gnvj BRvivi t̄ bevi ḡZv UvKv grm̄R̄xex m̄gevaq m̄w̄ḡw̄ZM̄j i t̄bB| c̄f̄vekvj x gnj Gme Rj gnv̄tj i BRvivi w̄tq Avkcv̄tki Astk Ab̄ t̄ i Dc- BRvivi w̄ t̄q v̄t̄K|

20 GK̄ti i Ēt̄āP̄ Rj gnvj M̄j tRj v c̄k̄v̄m̄t̄Ki gvātg BRvivi t̄ qv ntq v̄t̄K| tRj v c̄k̄v̄m̄b eQi k̄j̄j c̄t̄eB Dc̄tRj w̄f̄w̄Ēt̄Z BRvithvM Rj gnv̄tj i Z̄w̄j Kv l `ic̄t̄i Z̄w̄i L w̄bāP̄ Y K̄ti | Ḡt̄q̄t̄ c̄_gZ grm̄R̄xex m̄gevaq m̄w̄ḡw̄Zi Kv̄tQ `ic̄l Avn̄yb Kiv nq| Dch̄³ `i v̄Zv bv t̄ctj w̄Zxqevi Ges Zv̄tZl bv t̄ctj mēf̄v̄avi t̄Yi Rb̄ D̄b̄³ K̄ti t̄ qv nq| ejvi At̄c̄q̄v iv̄tL bv th tRj v ch̄q̄i

* mpvgM̄t̄Äi w̄ek̄ēic̄j Dc̄tRj vi eMM̄vl b l w̄m̄ivR̄c̄t̄i LvmRwg weZiYi c̄f̄ve

Rb̄M̄t̄Yi ḡt̄Z, LvmRwg ēp̄ vē t̄ct̄q̄t̄Q ēw̄³ t̄ i 75 kZvskB cKZ f̄ignxb bq| ḡv̄l 25 kZvsk cKZ f̄ignxb LvmRugi ēp̄ vē t̄ct̄q̄t̄Q ēp̄ vē t̄ct̄q̄t̄Q GB 25 kZvsk f̄ignxb̄tbi ḡt̄ā ḡv̄l 5 kZvsk t̄f̄w̄M̄ L̄tj i AwaKvi t̄ct̄q̄t̄Q| 10 kZvsk t̄f̄w̄M̄ L̄tj i AwaKvi Z̄w̄M̄ K̄ti t̄Q eZ̄ḡv̄b t̄f̄w̄M̄K̄vixi KvQ t_ tK t̄f̄ c̄w̄i ḡvY A_ c̄t̄ct̄q̄t̄Q Z̄v̄iv w̄j̄j w̄enxb w̄ēm̄q̄K̄v̄h̄m̄ēǖb̄ēK̄ti t̄Q| t̄jvK̄Rb ēt̄j̄t̄Q, w̄K̄Qz UvK̄v̄c̄q̄m̄v Q̄v̄ot̄j G R̄ugi l w̄j̄j Kiv m̄ēē| em̄K 10 kZvsk t̄q̄t̄ A%̄ea t̄f̄w̄M̄ Lj Kvix ēw̄³ R̄ugi ēp̄ vē t̄ct̄q̄t̄Q Z̄v̄t̄ i Ab̄j̄M̄Z f̄ignxb̄tbi b̄v̄tg| GBme R̄ug AvB̄om̄ēS̄Z ÷ v̄t̄ēü w̄j̄j K̄ti B t̄K̄v̄t̄ēPv̄ ntqtQ| Water and land rights, CNRS 2004

BRiv cġuqvl wbašY Kti vġKb cġvekij xiv | ġicġ grmġRex mgevaq mġwZi
bvtg Rgv coġj l cġZġġġB ZvZ cġvekij xġ i nvZ vġK | cġg ġġvġi
tġKvġbv evi embv nġj grmġRex mgevaq mġwZi bvtg Ges ZZxqevi nġj
wbġRġ i bvtgB BRiv tbevi mġhvM vġK | KLġbv KLġbv ceġZxġeQġi i tPġq Kg
gġġ BRiv MġġYi K_vl tkvbv hvq |

cġvekij xiv wKQz wKQz eo Rj gnvj grmġRex mgevaq mġwZi bvtg mivmvi fġg
gšYvj q tġKl BRiv wbtq vġKb | GB BRiv vi iv cġi Aġb i KvQ Dc-BRiv
tġb |

4.1.4 bwwZgvj vi cġZ msġkġġ i mvov

ŲRvj hvi Rj v Zvi Ų— Rj gnvj BRiv tġ evi tġġġ Gi Kg wbaq vġKġj l Rvj l qvj v
tRġj iv Zvġ i GB AwKvi tġK eiveiB ewġZ nb | cKZcġġ nvlġi ex l
Dbġ Rj gnvj Mġjv tRġj bq eis gvQ eġmvqġġ i ġġġ Pġj hvq | evnj ġej v th,
BRiv vi Ges ġġġ vi iv nb cġvekij x, dġj Giv Rj gnvj Mġjv ġġġ ivLvi Rb
cġqvRġb ej l cġqvM Kti vġKb | ckvmġbi AmvayKgġZġv Njm ev Abvb mġeav
tġq Gme cġvekij xġ i KvQB Rj gnvj Mġjv BRiv wġq vġKb | Gme tġġġ
cKvġkġ-AcKvġkġ ivR%wZK cġveI KvR j vMġtvb nq | GB AwbaqġwB nvl i Aġġj
xNġ b tġK wbaq wġġġe Pġj AvġġQ | 1999 mġġ cġw Kvšġi cKwġZ GK msevġ
Rvbv hvq, mġvgMġġi nvl i Aġġj i 84w Rj gnvj, tRġj bq Ggb cġvekij x grmġ
eġmvqġġ i wbaqšY iġġQ | Gme Awbaqġgi weiġx tRġj iv GKġRvU nġq KLġbv
KLġbv Avġġvj bl Kti vġKb | gvġS gvġS Gme wbtq i ġġġq msNġġġ K_vl tkvbv
hvq | memgq Gme Avġġvj b mdj bv nġj l GKevi mġvgMġġi tRġjġ i
cġZġiġġi gġL mi Kvi 104w Rj gnvj BRiv wġZ eġġq |

BRiv viġġ i AwacZġK LeġKġi LwZqvġb Dvj wġZ BRivKZ Rj vġg eġwZġġK
nvlġi meġ tRġjġ i AwKvi cġZŲvi Rb KwgDwb÷ tġZvġ i tġZġj mġvgMġ
Gj vKvq eo Avġġvj bl msNwZ nġġġQ | Gw Ųġvmb cwbŲ Avġġvj b bvtg cwi vPZ |
ġvmb cwb Avġġvj b Mġo lġv Awki ġġKi tkl wġK | KgġiW eiġ ivq, bmvRi
tġvġmb Ggwc, gvġj vj wmsm Abvb mġvRevġx tġZiv GB Avġġvj b msNwZ
Kġi b | kġġZ Avġġvj bwġ vbv tġġa lġv Rj gnvj BRiv vi WwK wbtq mġ Ųġ tġK |
weġgvb WwK vZiv BRiv viġġ i Rj gnvġj cġek KiġZ bv tġ evi Rb vġbxq
grmġRixġġ i msMwZ Kġi Zġj | Gi dġj vġbxq grmġRix l cKZ BRiv viġġ i
gġġ KġqKw msNġġġ NUbv NUġ Avġġvj bwġ GKw weġZ i e cvq | Gmgq tġZiv
weġġB GB Avġġvj bwġġK Ųġvmb cwb Avġġvj bŲ bvtg mġwġ Ų Avġġvj tġ i e tġb | G
Avġġvj b mKj gvġġġK ġvmb cwbġZ Aevġa gvQ aivi AwKvġi i ġġġġLq | wKšġ

cieZx^omg^{tq} tbZv^{ti} i GKRb Gg^{ic} wbe^oPZ ntj wZ^{ub} Av^{ti} vj^{tb} AvMh nwi^{iq}
td^{tj} b| d^{tj} G Av^{ti} vj^{bu} Avⁱ G^tMvq w^b|

miKv^{ti} i Ab^{vb} b^wZgvj vmg^{tni} g^tZv f^{vg} I Rj g^{nj} BR^{iv} b^wZgvj v^l m^uY^obq
eis AskZ Ab^mZ nq| tmUv BR^{iv} vZv I BR^{iv} vⁱ Dfqc^q t^{ti}KB| ejv P^{tj}
LvmR^{wg} I Rj g^{nj} BR^{iv} c^ov^{tb} nvl iv^{Atj} Pig Ae^ev Pj^{tq}| b^wZgvj v Ab^hvqx
hv^{ti} i Dctⁱ Gme t^lLfv^{tj} i w^wqZ; AwcZ, Zviv Zv^{ti} i w^btR^{ti} i m^yeav^tZv G
b^wZgvj v^tK e^{en}vi K^{ti} w^b w^b d^{tj} t^dtc DV^tZ v^tKb| Aek^{ti} e^{tj} ivL^v fv^{tj} v
th, w^wqZc^oB Kg^RZ^{ti} i t^{KD} B^{ti}Q Ki^{tj} I h^{_}vh^{_}fv^{te} w^bqgb^wZ Ab^miY Ki^tZ
cv^{ti}b bv| G^tq^{ti} w^erf^be^{ev}av m^wq^q Av^{tq}| GM^{tj}vi g^{ta} i^{tq}t^o q^lgZ^vk^{vj}x
e^wz^{ti} i c^fve, ivR[%]w^ZK I c^kvm^bK P^{vc} Ges Gi m^vt^{_}ms^wk^e-Amvay Kg^RZ^o
Kg^Pvi^{ti} i m^uz³Zv| MZ 17 w^wt^mz^{ti} 2004 w^bk m^{se}v^{ti} c^{ti} GK^wU Lei m^vq^{ti}
t^q th, BR^{iv} v^{ti} i q^lgZ^{vi} Kv^{tq} c^kvm^b KL^{tbv} KL^{tbv} L^oB Am^{vq} n^{tq} c^{to}|
Letⁱ ejv nq, miK^{wi} t^j i c^Zq^l QⁱQ^{vq} GK^wU c^fve^{kj}x g^{nj} 7 j q^lw^aK
Uv^{kvi} BR^{iv} g^{tj} c^{wi}tk^{va} e^wZ^{ti} t^{ti}KB BU^{bv} Dct^{Rj}vi GK^wU w^ek^{vj} Rj g^{nj} t^{ti}K
gv^o a^{ti} w^btq hv^{ti}Q| R^{vbv} hv^q, 236 GKⁱ 23 kZ^{vs}k Av^qZ^{ti}bi Kq^{iv}t^{Zj}bx
Rj g^{nj} w^Ui BR^{ivi} mg^qm^{xg}v 1410 e^zvt^a t^{kl} n^{tq} hv^q| t^{Rj}v c^kvm^{ti}bi ivR^{ti}
w^ef^vM tm Ab^hvqx bZ^b K^{ti} BR^{iv} t^qvi R^b t^UU^{vi} Avⁿvt^{bi} c^{ti}w^Z t^{bq}| w^kS^z-
miK^{wi} t^j i c^fve^{kj}x t^bZ^{iv} m^{iv}m^{vi} f^{vg} g^sY^{vj}q t^{ti}K 1411 t^{ti}K 1415
e^zv^a ch^s-5 e^Qi tg^qw^{ti} BR^{iv} w^btq t^{bq}| MZ e^Qti i 5 j vL 5 n^rR^{vi} Uv^{Kv} BR^{iv}
g^{tj} i I ci kZ^{Kiv} 15 f^vM f^vU, 3 f^vM Av^qKi I 31 f^vM e^waZ g^{tj} av^hQ^{ti} 7
j vL 52 n^rR^{vi} 450 Uv^{Kv} e^wl^R BR^{iv} g^{tj} t^{Rj}v t^KS^{ti} q^g gr^mR^xex m^{ge}v^q
m^wg^wZi m^uv^{ti} K i e^xs^{ti} e^gf^{Yi} b^{vtg} Pj w^Z e^Qti i 15 A^tz^{vei} GB BR^{iv} t^{bq}v nq|
BR^{iv} v^{ti} b^{ti} n^{tq}B m^sw^ke^{ti} v j vL j vL Uv^{kvi} gv^o a^{iv} k^{yj}K^{ti} | w^kS^z-A^{ti} v^eva miK^{vi} i
w^bw^{ti} w^ef^vM w^ba^{ti} Z BR^{iv} g^{tj} cv^q w^b| g^{tj} c^{wi}tk^{va} K^{ivi} R^b t^{Rj}v c^kvm^b
t^{ti}K e^{vi}vi w^j w^LZ^{fv}te Z^wM^{ti} I t^qv n^{ti}Q, w^kS^z-Z^{iv} G Z^wM^{ti} t^k t^{gv}t^{UB} cv^{Ev}
w^{ti}Q bv| G^j v^kve^{mxi} Av^kz^{iv}, G^{fv}te gv^o a^{iv} t^{kl} K^{ti} GK^mg^q n^qZ t^{ti}q^{ti}
g^{nj} w^U BR^{iv} g^{tj} c^{wi}tk^{va} bv K^{ti} B m^Ut^K c^ote|

b^wZgvj v Ab^hvqx 3 GK^{ti} i Kg Av^qZ^{ti}bi Rj g^{nj} M^{wj} t^Z v^{bxq} R^bM^{ti}Yi A^waK^{vi}
w^bw^oZ K^{ievi} K^{_}v ejv n^{tq}t^o| w^kS^z-R^bA^waK^{vi} Le^oK^{ti} c^{ti}q^B G a^{ti}ti t^oU
Rj v^kq^mgⁿt^K cv^kz^oeo Rj v^kt^{qi} m^vt^{_} h^z K^{ti} M^{ti} w^dm^{wi}R b^{vtg} BR^{iv} t^qv
nq|

w^Lj KZ Rj g^{nj} BR^{ivi} Av^{te} t^b e^{en}Z m^sM^vti b^vg^wU h^{_}vh^{_} w^kb^v Z^v hv^{Pv}B^{tq}
KZ^oq^l t^Zgb t^{Kv}tb^v e^ev M^hY K^{ti} b^{bv}| Z^{iv} v A^waK^{iv}k mg^qB h^y m^{ge}v^q m^wg^wZ

I grm`Rrex mgevq mīgwiZi brtg UvKv ev`t_φ weibgtq hvf`i tK Rj gnvj BRviv w`tq _vftKb Zviv cKZctφ Gi tKvfbwUB bq|

Avte`ctfi mvt_ fqv Dbqb cwi Kí bv hy³ Kti 7-10 eQti i Rb` BRviv et`ve`- tbevi ci BRviv`viv Avt`\$ tmme Dbqb cwi Kí bv ev`evqb KtQ wK bv Zv gvVchφq mti Rigtb wMtq gj`vqb Kti t`Lv nq bv Ges Dbqb cwi Kí bv ev`evqb bv Kiti j I Zvi Rb` BRviv`viti tKvfbv wePvtii mφLxb Kiv nq bv|

BRviv`viv grm` AvBb wKgtZv gvbQ wK bv A_φ wbl × Rvj e`envi KtQ wK bv, tcvbv gvQ aiQ wK bv Gme tRjv ev DctRjv t`tK gwbuI Kiv nq bv| tgeveBj tKvUφ e`e`v Kivi K_v _vKtj I tmUv Kiv nq bv|

BRviv`viv A%ea UvKvi tj bt` b Kti thgb AvBbgwdK BRviv MhY Kti bv, tZgwb Rj gnvjtj BRviv tftMi mgqUtiZl tKvfbv AvBbKvbtbi tZvqv^ov Ktib bv| Rj gnvj BRviv bwiZgvj vi 208 bφi Abt`Qt` 20 GKti i Rj gnvjtj i 7-10 eQti i Rb` BRviv t`qvi mvt_ Dbqb cKí MhtYi th K_v ejv AvtQ, tm Abhvqx BRviv MhtYi mgq Zviv tPvLauvfbv Dbqb cwi Kí bv`wLj Kti _vftK| Gi gta` _vftK BRviv tftMKvtj gvtQi Rb` Afqmbevm`Zwi Kiv, gvtQi cRwZ i φv I Drcv`b eφxi Rb` cvBj wduks Kiv, Rj gnvj Lbb Kti Mfxi Kiv, wRj -KtiPi evMvb Kiv, ctqvRtb weftkl`vfb temoeta wbgφy Kiv cφwZ| wKsZ-BRviv MhtYi ci`wLj KZ Dbqb cKí ev`evqtb Zviv Avi hZevb nq bv| eis cwi Kí bweftivax wKQz KvhRjvc Kti _vftK| thgb cvBj wduks-Gi wbgq AMtn` Kti BRviv MhtYi ctii eQi t`tKB gvQ aiv kyyKti, wRj KtiPi evMvb bv Kti KvQvKwQ _vKv wRj - KIP MvQ tKtU Rj gnvjtj tdtj cφwZ|

BRviv`viv th Rj gnvj BRviv tbq, tmwU Qvovl Zvi Avkcvtki Ab`vb` tQvULvtUv Rj gnvj I wbtRivB wbtšfY wbtq tbq| elφKvtj Zvt`i wbcvšZ GjvKvi AvqZb Avtiv tefo hvq| ZLb wbtRt`i Rj gnvjtj i gvQ hZ`i chS-wMtqtQ etj Zviv gtb Kti ZZ`i chS-e`w³ gvj Kvrvax RigtZ Rigi cKZ gvj KtKI gvQ aiTz t`q bv|*

* eQi KtqK AvtM mpvgMtAi Zwnicj DctRjvi gwUqv nvl i (18000 GK) Gi cwDgvstki gvI 300 GK i GjvKv gvQ Pfti i Rb` BRviv t`qvi nq| wbgvbnhvqx gvI GB 300 GKti B BRviv`vti i wbgšy KvhRi nevi K_v| wKs` ev`eZ, BRviv`vi wivcEvi φx wbtqvM Kti tMvUv nvl i wLZB Zvi ivRZj Kvtqg Kti Ges mrvavtYi gvQ aiv wbl × Kti t`q| G NUBvi cDZet` GjvKvq Avt`vj b Mto I tV Ges wivcEvi φxt`i mvt_ msnftl`KtqKRb Avt`vj bKvix RbZv wbnZl nq| RDMY GRb` BRviv`viti Kti atj k mvc`Kti j I Aí mgvti e`eavtbB tm Qvov tctq tewi tQ AvmtZ mφlg nq| (Need assesment of the inhabitants of Palash union, ActionAid Bangladesh, October 2003)

nvl i GjvKvi cāv̄b m̄gm̄v GB AvM̄tg eb̄v | Gw̄ tV̄Kv̄bv t̄M̄tj th cwi gvȲ tev̄t̄iv dmj K̄I.t̄Kiv N̄ti Z̄j t̄Z̄ cv̄ite, Zv RvZ̄xq A_Ḫ̄w̄Z̄t̄Z̄ L̄p̄B M̄jz̄c̄ȲḪ̄ Avevi Ab̄w̄ t̄K̄ cwi t̄ek̄ w̄eÁ̄v̄b̄x̄ t̄ i avi Yv, G GjvK̄vq c̄ȲḪ̄eb̄v̄ w̄bq̄š̄Ȳ ēē v̄ c̄t̄q̄M̄ Ki t̄j H̄w̄Z̄n̄vm̄K̄f̄v̄t̄e M̄to l̄W̄ c̄t̄K̄w̄Z̄K̄ cwi t̄ek̄ w̄ebó̄ n̄t̄q̄ h̄v̄t̄e, hv̄ Z̄v̄Ḫ̄w̄ȲK̄ l̄ m̄j̄ i c̄t̄m̄vi x̄ ēv̄c̄K̄ Ḫ̄w̄Z̄i K̄vi Ȳ n̄t̄Z̄ cv̄t̄i |

4.2.1 nVr eb̄vi K̄vi Ym̄gḪ̄*

w̄ek̄p̄v̄cx̄ Aven̄vl̄ qv̄ ḡĒ̄t̄j i cwi eZ̄Ḫ̄ m̄w̄P̄Z̄ n̄l̄ qv̄q̄ Aw̄Z̄wi³ l̄ Av̄M̄vḡ ep̄ó̄cv̄Z̄ n̄l̄ qv̄ l̄ ep̄ó̄i R̄j̄ t̄Z̄ w̄b̄Ḫ̄w̄k̄Z̄ n̄t̄Z̄ bv̄ cv̄iv, cv̄n̄vo l̄ cv̄n̄voV̄Ā̄t̄j i M̄v̄Q̄ t̄K̄t̄Ū ēv̄c̄K̄ P̄vl̄v̄er̄ n̄l̄ qv̄ Ges Ac̄wi K̄w̄i Z̄ iv̄w̄Av̄Ū w̄bq̄Ḫ̄Ȳi d̄t̄j R̄j̄ t̄m̄t̄Z̄i m̄v̄t̄_ c̄w̄j̄ ḡw̄Ū l̄ ev̄w̄j̄ t̄b̄t̄ḡ b̄x̄ l̄ L̄ȳ f̄iv̄Ū n̄t̄q̄ h̄vl̄ qv̄ w̄K̄š̄t̄L̄b̄t̄bi t̄K̄v̄t̄bv̄ w̄bq̄w̄ḡZ̄ D̄t̄v̄M̄ bv̄_ v̄K̄v, v̄v̄bx̄q̄ R̄b̄M̄t̄Ȳi Ask̄M̄t̄Ȳ cwi K̄ī bv̄ bv̄ K̄t̄i c̄w̄b̄ D̄b̄q̄b̄ tev̄t̄W̄P̄ ḡvāt̄ḡ c̄x̄w̄Z̄M̄Z̄ Ṫ̄ȳh̄ȳḪ̄ eua w̄bq̄Ḫ̄Ȳ l̄ Ḫ̄w̄Z̄M̄Ḫ̄-eua m̄gq̄ḡt̄Z̄v̄ t̄ḡiv̄ḡZ̄ bv̄ K̄iv, eut̄ai h̄_vh_ v̄t̄b̄ ch̄Ḫ̄ cwi gvȲ K̄v̄h̄K̄i t̄Ḫ̄m̄ t̄MŪ w̄bq̄Ḫ̄Ȳ bv̄ K̄iv, c̄īk̄w̄Ḫ̄Z̄ t̄ŪK̄ub̄k̄q̄v̄t̄bi ḡvāt̄ḡ t̄Ḫ̄m̄ t̄MŪ i Ḫ̄w̄Ȳv̄t̄eḪ̄Ȳ l̄ cwi P̄v̄j̄ b̄vi ēē v̄ bv̄_ v̄K̄v, B̄īȳ, K̄w̄K̄ov̄ B̄Z̄w̄ i ḡvāt̄ḡ eut̄a M̄Z̄Ḫ̄Z̄wi i d̄t̄j eua bó̄ n̄t̄q̄ h̄vl̄ qv̄ c̄f̄w̄Z̄ n̄Vr̄ eb̄vi c̄Z̄Ḫ̄ l̄ c̄t̄iv̄Ḫ̄ K̄vi Ȳ |

4.2.2 m̄á̄ú̄ t̄ i Ḫ̄w̄Ḫ̄w̄Z̄ l̄ Ab̄v̄b̄ w̄ei eZ̄v̄

c̄īZ̄ eQ̄i n̄Vr̄ eb̄v̄ nvl̄ i GjvK̄vi ḡvb̄t̄li th cwi gvȲ Ḫ̄w̄Z̄ K̄t̄i, h̄w̄ k̄p̄ȳ GB Ḫ̄w̄Z̄ŪK̄z̄t̄iva K̄iv thZ̄, c̄ici ḡv̄l̄ k̄ eQ̄t̄i i ēēav̄t̄b̄ GB GjvK̄vi ḡvb̄t̄li v̄w̄i v̄ v̄f̄w̄eK̄f̄v̄t̄eB̄ t̄x̄f̄Z̄ n̄t̄q̄ thZ̄ ēt̄j ḡt̄b̄ K̄iv Am̄z̄Z̄ b̄q̄ | GjvK̄vq̄ c̄t̄K̄w̄Z̄K̄ m̄á̄ú̄ t̄ i th c̄t̄Ph̄Ḫ̄i t̄q̄t̄Q̄, t̄m̄ m̄á̄ú̄ B̄ GjvK̄vi ḡvb̄t̄li Aēv̄i cwi eZ̄Ḫ̄ Av̄b̄vi c̄t̄Ḫ̄ h̄t̄_ó̄ |

MZ 14 w̄w̄t̄m̄Ḫ̄ 2004 m̄p̄v̄ḡM̄Á̄ m̄w̄k̄Ḫ̄ n̄v̄D̄t̄R̄ Av̄t̄q̄w̄R̄Z̄ GK̄ ḡȳḪ̄ Av̄t̄j̄ v̄P̄bv̄q̄ w̄m̄Gb̄Av̄i Gm̄ K̄Z̄Ḫ̄ c̄x̄Z̄K̄Z̄ Ḫ̄n̄vl̄ iv̄Ā̄t̄j̄ i eb̄v̄R̄ub̄Z̄ t̄h̄Ḫ̄M̄ t̄ḡv̄K̄w̄ej̄ v̄ l̄ w̄bq̄š̄t̄Ȳ Av̄j̄ v̄ v̄ b̄w̄Z̄ḡv̄j̄ v̄ c̄t̄q̄v̄R̄b̄ó̄ k̄xl̄ Ḫ̄ c̄ēt̄Ū t̄ Lv̄t̄bv̄ n̄q̄ 1999 t̄_ t̄K̄ 2004 ch̄š̄-5 eQ̄t̄i k̄p̄ȳm̄p̄v̄ḡM̄Á̄ t̄R̄j̄ v̄q̄B̄ 587 t̄K̄w̄Ū 12 j̄ v̄L̄ 18 n̄v̄R̄vi Uv̄K̄vi dm̄j̄ W̄w̄e N̄t̄Ūt̄Q̄ | Ḫ̄w̄Z̄M̄Ḫ̄- tev̄t̄iv̄ R̄w̄gi cwi gvȲ w̄Q̄j̄ 16 j̄ v̄L̄ 2 n̄v̄R̄vi 330 GK̄i | Ab̄ GK̄ w̄t̄m̄t̄e R̄vb̄v̄ h̄v̄q̄, m̄p̄v̄ḡM̄Á̄ t̄R̄j̄ v̄q̄ 2004 m̄t̄j̄ i n̄Vr̄ eb̄v̄q̄B̄ 3 j̄ Ḫ̄ 70 n̄v̄R̄vi GK̄i R̄w̄gi Av̄b̄ḡw̄b̄K̄ 3 j̄ Ḫ̄ 14 n̄v̄R̄vi 4 k̄Z̄ 8 t̄ḡw̄UK̄ Ub̄ Av̄ac̄v̄K̄v̄ l̄ Ac̄p̄ tev̄t̄iv̄ av̄b̄ m̄á̄ú̄ȲḪ̄á̄Ȳsm̄ n̄t̄q̄ t̄M̄t̄Q̄ | v̄v̄bx̄q̄ c̄k̄v̄m̄t̄bi ḡt̄Z̄, Ḫ̄w̄Z̄M̄Ḫ̄-d̄m̄t̄j̄ i Av̄b̄ḡw̄b̄K̄ ḡj̄ 4 k̄Z̄ 50 t̄K̄w̄Ū 85 j̄ Ḫ̄ Uv̄K̄v̄ | t̄R̄j̄ v̄ K̄w̄l̄ m̄á̄ú̄m̄vi Ȳ Av̄āḪ̄B̄t̄i i ḡt̄Z̄, eb̄v̄q̄ w̄K̄t̄k̄vi M̄Á̄ t̄R̄j̄ vi 22 n̄v̄R̄vi

* w̄m̄Gb̄Av̄i Gm̄

Gmgq `v`b`vi`i KivQ t`K D`Pnvti FY tbq, KivR I Avk`qti Avkvq me`^Z`m Kti Ab`T P`j hvq A_ev KvQvKwQ Kg gh`vhy` Kv`Ri mv`_ hy` nq| bvixv m`ubel Kg `wZM`-tj vt`Ki emot`Z wSt`qi KivR tbq|

c`Zevi eb`vi mgq nvt`ii tXD Av`evmxt`i emZemoi e`vcK `wZ Kti| emoi mvg`tb Kr`oj MvQ, evk, K`Pni cvbv c`f`wZ w`tq Kw`g eua `Zwi KtiI Zviv i`wv Ki`Z cvti bv em`Ni | Gi`fc fv`O`bi Kvi`Y eb`v cieZx`mgq Zvt`i emo `vbr`st` Ki`Z nq| nweM`t`Ai embqvPs Dct`Rjvi g`ix BDmbqtbi ivRvcj M`otgi mvteK tg`vfi ivgP`^ Rwbqtq`Ob, Zviv Av`M M`otgi D`Ei w`tK emevm Ki`Zb| fv`O`bi Kvi`Y G`tK G`tK Zvt`i wZbwU emo e`j Ki`Z ntqt`Q| Gevi me`kl emowU wJwK`tq ivLevi R`b`l Zvt`i tXD`tqi m`t`j ot`Z nt`Q|

Gmgq `g M`jv me eU ntq hvlqvq t`O`jt`gt`q`i covtkvbi weivU `wZ nq| mvgwRK Ab`p`bw` , thgb weevn, c`fivc`ji eU ntq hvq| bvix-c`jy| mevi t`w`t`B Gmgq c`t`KwZK Kg`m`u`v`b GK weivU mgm`v ntq `wovq| mgm`v nq Kv`t`ivi gZi NU`t`j | gZ`t`n mrKvi Kivi Gmgq c`t`q tKv`tv DcvqB `vt`K bv| ZLb gZ`t`n ev`t`bi R`tj fvm`t`q w`t`Z nq| 2004 Gi eb`vi mgq nvKvj`wK c`t`oi w`wM`Rq `vt`mi git`n nweM`A-embqvPs mot`K `vn Ki`Z ntqt`Q| R`tj i Dcti t`f`tmI nvlievxi Gmgq L`evi R`tj i Zxe`m`t`u cot`Z nq| Pig Afvte cot`Z nq R`tj wbi Rb`l | `v`fweK mg`t`q L`evi cwb I R`tj wv msM`t`ni `wqZ`u bvix`i nI qvq Zviv Gmgq L`e weeZKi Ae`vi gta` c`t`o| P`t`j v R`tj vt`bvi mvg`wUB Zviv Gmgq nwi`t`q e`t`mb| d`t`j AwbqvqZ Lvl qv I L`evt`ii gvb w`t`P tbtg hvlqvq c`avbZ Mf`Zx bvix I wkkjv f`qven Ac`r`oi wKv`ti cwiYZ nq|

`th`Mi mgq nvl i GjvKvq w`bZ` c`t`qvRbxq `e`w`i i gj` Am`e iKg teto hvq| weci`xZ Awakvsk gvbj Gmgq Zvt`i m`q`w`gZvB tdtj nwi`t`q| j vMvZvi A`w`wZK m`u, Lv` m`u I `vbrfvte Gmgq GjvKvi t`j vKRb tcvlv Mew`cky I numgi wM Kg `vtg we`K`t`q t`q|

m`gk ev`t`bi cwb tbtg hvevi ci I Zvt`i t`fvMwS-K`tg bv| GjvKvq t`Lv`t`q bvbv tivM| w`t`b GKev`ii Awak thLv`tb L`evi B tRv`u bv, w`PwKrmv tZv tmLv`tb `t` A`-t`tkl fimv ZLb M`tg` KweivR| Gi dtj `vYemnbxi m`t`j tcti Z w`PwKrmK `j tct`O`evi Av`MB N`tu A`t`b`Ki R`xebvemv|

4.3 Dbqtb D`w`m

nvliv`A`t`ji Dbq`tb miKwi-temiKwi Df`q ai`t`bi D`w`mB eZ`v| t`f`st`Mw`j Kfvte G GjvKvi we`kl ai`t`bi `enk`o` `vKvq Ab`vb` A`A`t`ji Dbq`t`bi Rb` th ai`t`bi D`w`m I tKSkj c`t`qM Kiv nq, G GjvKvq Zvi n`enyAbKiy thgb

h_vh_ I KvhRi bq tZgub mæel bq| wKŠz-mKj t¶t¶ miKwi I temiKwi fvte MpxZ D†`vM G Gj vKvi Rb` wfbaowi Kí bv_vtK bv I tKŠkj AeJ æb Kiv nq bv| th Kvi tY G Gj vKvi Dbætb miKwi I temiKwi fvte e`vck A_©LiP Kiv ntj I KvhZ Zv tKv†bv `xN¶gqw` BwZevPK cFve ivL†Q bv|

4.3.1 miKv†i Dbæb D†`vM

Rj gnv†j i mv†_ cZ`¶ I ctiv¶fvte mæú,³ miKv†i wefbaegšyvj q I wefvM nvl i Gj vKvq miKvi MpxZ wefbaeDbæb cwi Kí bv ev`evqtb iZ Av†Q| miKv†i cwi tek I eb gšyvj tqi Aaxtb ebwefvM I cwi tek wefvM 1992 mv†j cYxZ cwi tek bxwZi Av†j vtK wefbaeKg¶¶P ev`evqb Ki†Q| miKv†i fvg gšyvj tqi Aaxb`-fvg Rwi c wefvM, ivR`^wefvM, AvBb I msm` weiqK gšyvj q, grm` I ckpmæú` gšyvj tqi Aaxtb grm` wefvM, h¶ I µxov gšyvj q, `vbxq miKvi, cj x-Dbæb I mgevq gšyvj qfß `vbxq miKvi wefvM, cj x-Dbæb wefvM I mgevq wefvM, eb`v I cpe¶¶nb gšyvj q Ges cwmbæú` gšyvj q Gme Gj vKvi Rb` we†kl fvte Mj yZcY¶Kv†Ri mv†_ mi vmi hß Av†Q| wboqvgZ Kv†Ri gva`tg hß Av†Q w¶¶v, `v` mn Zver Mj yZcY¶gšyvj q|

Gme QrovI mve¶¶wYKfvte t`tki ce©I DÊi-ce¶¶tj i Av_©mvgwRK Ae`vi fv†j vg` t` Levi Rb` 2000 mv†j MVb Kiv nt†q†Q nvl i I Rj vfvig Dbæb tewW©| tmmgqKvi cåvbgšy tkL nwmv†K tPqvi cvimb Kti MwZ 12 m`tm`i GB Kugw†Z wQ†j b `vbxq miKvi, A_© eb I cwi tek, cwmbæú`, KwI, grm` I ci`mæú` gšyvj tqi gšyMY, fvg I cwi Kí bv gšyvj tqi `Rb cåZgšy Ges wZbRb msm` m`m`| GB Kugw† cwmbæú` gšy†K Avn¶vqK Kti bq m`tm`i GKw† wbe¶¶x Kugw† MVb Kti| wKŠz-Gw† MV†bi wKQw` tbi gta`B miKvi cwi eZB nl qvq G Kugw† tKv†bv Kvh¶†gi m¶hvMB cvq wb|

miKv†i ctq mKj gšyvj tqi GZ GZ wefvM nvl i Gj vKvi Dbæb iZ_vKvi ci I mKj w`K t_†KB G Gj vKv t`tki Ab`vb` Gj vKv t_†K cðv`c`| Gj vKvi AeKw†v†g Ges Av_©mvgwRK Dbæb i Rb` ctZ eQiB msiké-gšyvj q I wefv†Mi gva`tg G Gj vKvq wecj cwi gvY A_©LiP Kiv nq| wKŠz-Gi tKv†bv wKQB `vqx nq bv, meB thb R†j hvq| Av¶¶wi K A†_B ctKwZK Kvi tY G Gj vKvi tKw† tKw† UvKvi we†btqvM ctZ eQiB ev†bi R†j fv†m| wKŠz-kpß wK ctKwZK Kvi tY ?

* Gi Av†M 1977 mv†j nvl i Dbæb tewW©AwWb`vY Rwi ntj tewW©nvl i I Ab`vb` wbPz Rj vfvigi Dbæb wKQcK† I w`g n†Z t†q| wKŠz-GK gj `vqtb t`Lv hvq, Ai wKQw` tbi Aw`ZKv†j G tewW© eb`v wqšy, Rvg cpi xvi, KwI I grm`P†ti mæúimvi Ygj K KtqKw† cK† ev`evqb Qrov wKQ Kti nb|

nvl ievmx Ges weŧkl ARb Zv gtb Kti b bv | Zviv gtb Kti b, Gi Rtb` mi Kvŧi i
 msŧkÉ- wefvMŧi cwi Kí bvi `pŧ Zv, KgŔZŦ KvŧR Mvvdj wZ, Ab_Ŕ wŧtj wq,
 Pwi wŧ K Amvazv I ev`evqb KvŧR mgqvbm bv nl qv | `vqx | GKw D`vni Y w`tj G
 wŧtj wgi e`vcvi w `úó ntZ cvŧi | 1986-87 A_ŔQŧi hŧivŧR`i m`vi DBwŧ qvg
 n`vb A`vÜ cvÜbvi m, Kŧj sKvi wi ŧvŧmŧi ŧWŧfj ctgU Kbmjv ŧUv I tgmvm©Bwcvw
 Ad evsj vŧ`ŧki thŠ_ Dŧ`vŧM nweMŧÄi , wŧzqvRwi nvl i cŧKŧí Dbqb KvR`i i` nq |
 wŧŠ` cŧKí wU AvR Aewa Am`úYŧŧq ŧMŧQ | hw` I mi Kvŧi i cwb Dbqb tevW`EaYŧz
 gnŧj KvR mgvBŧi cÜZte`b Rgv w`tqŧQ | cwb Dbqb tevW`G chŠ-gj cŧKŧí i 60
 wŧtj wgvUvi evŧai gŧa` 12 ŧKwU 21 j ŧUvKv e`tq 40 wŧtj wgvUvi eva wbgŧŧ
 Kŧi ŧQ | gj cŧKí Abŧvqx 7.80 wŧtj wgvUvi iv`v, 124 wŧtj wgvUvi Lvj Lbb, wevfboe
 AvKwZi 5wU `Bm ŧMU I 2wU dwws `Bm ŧMU wbgŧŧ Kivi K_v wQj | wŧŠ` Gmŧei
 wKQB nq w| mgqŧZv KvR ŧkl KiŧZ bv cvivq `vZvms`v AvBwG ewk A_ŧŧZ
 A`ŧKwZ Rvbvq | mi Kvi ŧ88-i eb`vi Dŧj L-Kŧi cŧweŧePbv KiŧZ ej tŧj `vZvms`v
 `B eQi tgqv` ewotq ŧ91-ŧ92 A_ŔQŧi i gŧa` KvR ŧkl KiŧZ etj | G mgŧqi
 gŧa` 647 GKí Rwg úKg `Lj Kievi K_v `vKŧj I gvŧ 321 GKí Rwg úKg`Lj
 Kiv m`e nq | cwb Dbqb tevW`Gj bKkv ŧ_ŧK mŧi wŧtq eva wbgŧŧ Kivq ŧwZM`-
 Rwi gi gwŧj Kiv wecvŧK cŧo | Gir ŧK ŧwZM`-Rwg úKg `Lj Kievi K_v bv `vKvq
 AvBw RwUj Zvq cŧo msŧkÉiv | G RwUj Zv wimb Kŧi Kte bvMv` ŧwZM`ŧ`i
 ŧwZcŧY ŧ`qv nte ev Avŧ`Š ŧ`qv nte wK bv Zv GLŧbv AwbŧŧZ | G Ae`vq
 AvBwG-i cŧKí wU eÜ ntq ŧMŧQ | cŧKí eÜ Kŧi ŧ`qv Kvi Y wntmte AvBwG ŧRj v
 cŧkvmŧbi Rwg úKg`Lj j vj wZvi ŧ`ŠivZŧ, mi Kvŧi i Af`ŠivY m`ú` ŧ_ŧK 6
 fvM A_ŧei vŧŧ wej m` cwb Dbqb tevW`ŧ gj bKkv ŧ_ŧK mŧi Nb Nb Kwŧi Mwŧi
 cwi eZŧ Ges `xNŧŧ ZvŧK `vqx Kŧi ŧQ |

bZb cŧKí MŧŧYi mgq mi Kvŧi i weŧkl wefvM nvl ivÄŧj i RbMŧYi `we I
 AwfÁZvŧK cŧqB KvŧR j vMvq bv | G Gj vKvi cŧKwZK weŧkl ZŧKl Zviv Lŧe GKUv
 Avgŧj tbq bv etj I AwfŧhvM itqŧQ | Gŧ`ŧki cŧq me Gj vKvqB GKUv cèv`
 cPwŧ Z AvŧQ, ŧmU ntj v— ŧkxZKŧj i I qvR elŧKŧj Kivŧ | mi Kvŧi i cŧq KvRB
 Gi Kg | ŧ`ŧki gvby Rb GuUŧK G ŧ`ŧki ms`wZ wntmte wŧŧqB PzPvc `vŧK | wŧŠz
 cKwZ Avgvŧ`i RbMŧYi gŧZv GZUv PzPvc `vŧK bv, Reve w`tq ŧ`q |
 ŧnvl i Mŧj vŧZ Wŧevva Ggb mgq wbgŧŧ Kiv nq hLb ŧ`ŧk eb`v I cèj ewŧ kjyng
 Ges elŧKvj Gŧm hvq | dtj eva w`tq nvl ŧi i ŧKv KvRB nq bv | ŧ— cwb m`ú`
 gŠŧvj tŧ AbŧŧZ nvl i Dbqb weŧqK GK mfvq nvl ivÄŧj i mŧsm`iv G AwfŧhvM
 Kŧi b | GB mfvq gŠŧvj tŧi cŧŧ ŧ_ŧK Rvbvŧv nq ŧ`ŧki 411w nvl ŧi i gŧa`
 365w nvl i B A%ea `Lj AvŧQ | A_P Gme nvl i ŧ`Lvŧkvbv Kievi Rŧb` cPi

tjvK itqtQ| Zviv RbMtYi cqmvg wbcwgZ teZb I Ab`vb` mjeav tbq| wKŠt-G wbtq Zviv mŠe `vfkB bv, eũnvtZI wKQz Avq KtiB| GB eũnvtZi AvqB 88.807 kZysk nvl i tK A%ea `Lj hvevi mthvM Kti w`qtQ| gŠYvj tqi wB R`^mfvKt¶| AbjōZ IB mfvg A%ea `Lj `vit`i Dt`Q` Kti nvl i Mtjv mi Kvti i Aaxtb Avbvi wmxvŠ-tbqv ntqtQ| GKB mfvg wmxvŠ-ntqtQ mvi vt`tki nvl imgñi cwi Pvj bv w`gvb wKv`vi e`e`vi cwi etZ`nvl i cwi Pvj bv KugwUi gva`tg Kiv nte| th KugwUjZ `vKteb `vbxq tg¶yi I tPqvi g`vb Ges mjeav tFvMxiv | `vbxq msm` m`m` GB KugwUi KvR Z`vi K Ki teB| cwi PwU G RvqMvqB euate etj I qmKenvj gnj gtb KtiB| RbcitZwbat`i wbcš¶Y nvl i Mtjv i ¶Yvte¶ti Yi Rb` Pj hvl qv AvcvZ`wōtZ fvtjv gtb ntj I cKZct¶ GwU nvl i e`e`vcbvtK ivRbwZKxKZ thgb Ki te, tZgub nvl ti Kv tqg nte ¶lgZvkj xt`i GK`OĪ AwacZ`| mti Rugtb tLur wbtj t`Lv hvte te`Lj KZ 365wU nvl ti i AtbKMtjvi `Lj `vit`i m½B Gme msm` m`m`i i tqtQ tMvcb thvMmvRk| KLtbv KLtbvev t`Lv hvte msm` m`m` wbtRB `Lj `vi | tmwU GKBm½ ivR%bwZK Kv tY I `vbxq ¶lgZvKvVtqmwU tK Zviv wbcš¶Y Kti etj | GgbwK wētkl fvtē msiw¶Z Uv½qvi nvl ti B Gi Kg NUBv NtUtQ th, `vbxq GKRB Ggwc BRviv`vit`i KvQ t`tk UvKv wbtq wB R`wqtZ; Zvt`i KvQ nvl i wU n`vŠt Kti w`tqU tjb, thb nvl i wU Zvi e`w³MZ m`wĪE |`

`wi`² RbMY, hviv Rxebavi Y Kti c¶ivc¶i B nvl i tK wNti Zviv nvl i GjvKvi ¶lgZvKvVtqvi LpB wba`ti Ae`vb Kti | tRjv ckwmb, msm` m`m`, c¶vekvj x Ges fvg I Rj gnv tj i gwj KMY nvl i GjvKvi ¶lgZvKvVtqvi kx¶! Ae`vb KtiB | ¶lgZvKvVtqvi wōZxq `ti `vfkB mvavi YZ Mtg` gvZeYi, `vbxq ivRbwZue`, e`emvq I `vbxq miKvi ctiZwbativ Avi ZZxq KvZvti AvtQb DctRjv ckwmb, BRviv`vi I `jxq tbZv-Kgr¶v| GB Ptm `vbxq mvavi Y `wi`² RbMtYi tKvtbv wUB

* MZ 6 Rvbqwi 2000 gubbxq cāvbgš¶ Uv½qvi nvl i tK ōivgmi GjvKv tNvl Yv KtiB| cti 10 RjvB 2000 ivgmi Kbtfbk tbi ¶¶i Kiv nq| dtj ckwmb Uv½qvi nvl i BRviv bv t`eri wmxvŠ-tbq| GB tci¶¶tZ `vZms`v Ges cwi tekev`x msMvB Mtjv GLvtb wēbtqM Kievi c`wZ tbq| GLvtb gvQ aiv I wKvi wōw xKi Y Ges e¶ti vctYi wmxvŠ-wj, hvi gva`tg GwU GKwU Afqubertm cwi YZ ntZ hwr¶j | wKŠt-fvg gŠYvj q Ges eb I cwi tek gŠYvj tqi ga`Kvi Avgj vZwš¶ 0Š0 G cti qvi MwZtK k`-Kti t`q| GB mthvM BRviv`vit`i KvQ t`tk A`wbtq ZrKvj xb `vbxq Ggwc Zvt`i KvQ nvl i wU n`vŠt Kti t`b|

tKlchŠ-KtqK eQi cti MZ 4 A±vei 2004 Zwi tL eb I cwi tek gŠYvj tqi Dt`wM MtYi gva`tg GwU i ¶v cqv | `vbxq Awævmx`i avi Yv MZ mto wZb eQi GB nvl ti i cwi tek fqvK ¶wZM`-ntqtQ | (Need assesment of the inhabitants of Palash union, ActionAid Bangladesh, October 2003)

tbB| dtj atj B tbqv hvq G m×vš-ev-ewqZ ntj l mvari Y RbMtYi Rtb̄ tKv̄bv
Kj̄vY etq Avmte bv |

GZ wKQi cil A%ea `Ltj _vKv nvlimgn D×vi Kti wKv`vii e`e`vi cwi etZ[©]
nvl i cwi Pvj bv Kugūi gra`tg cwi Pvj bvi m×všū MjZcY[®] G m×vš̄t̄ Avl Zvq
Pj wZ tgšm̄tg cwb Dbq̄b tevW[®](cvDtev) temoewa wbg[®]Y wKv`vii c^av wētjvc Kti
Kv̄Ri wwbgtq Lv̄` Kg[®] (KweLv) i ḡtZv Kti Kv̄Ri wwbgtq UvKv (KweUv)
cKt̄i i KvR B̄tZvgtā`B kjyKt̄i t̄Q | 12 wWtm[®] 2004 t⁺t̄K kjynl qv G cKī w
t̄Kj et̄pYewoqv Qrov nvl i f³ ewk QquW t̄Rj vqB ev-ewqZ nte | G cKī ev-
evqb KugūiZ i t̄q̄tQ nvl̄t̄i m̄eav̄t̄vMx RbmvariYi AskMhY | Kv̄R mgšq
Kt̄Q cvDtevi c̄t̄Kškj wfvM, `vbxq c̄kvm̄bK Kg[®]Z[®] l msm` m`m`e[;] | KweUv
cKt̄i thme f̄t̄jv D̄`vM tbqv n̄t̄q̄tQ tmM̄t̄jv n̄`Q KvR t̄kl Kievi Rb` GKū
wb̄`[®] mgqm̄xv teta t̄`lqv, eua GjvKvq mvB̄tewW[®] w̄t̄q c̄^owj Z e`qmn
cKī ms̄v̄š-c̄t̄qRbxq Z⁺w̄ Rbmgt̄[®] Z̄t̄j aiv, wbg[®]Y KvR w̄t̄q K.I.K ch̄q
t⁺t̄K D̄l w̄cZ th̄t̄Kv̄bv Aw̄bq̄t̄gi Aw̄f̄th̄vM Zvr̄[®]YKf̄v̄te Z⁺š-Kiv Ges Aw̄f̄th̄vM
c̄t̄w̄YZ ntj Kugūi weī⁺x kw̄-gj K e`e`v t̄blqvi w̄avb ivLv | wKv`vii c^avq
eua wbg[®]Y Gi Av̄t̄M thme Aw̄bq̄g n̄t̄Zv tm̄et̄K j[®] t̄i t̄LB bZb cKt̄i i w̄bq̄gwea
cYqb Kiv n̄t̄q̄tQ | KweUv m̄⁺ú̄t̄K[®]Kv̄bj vi nvl i cKī GjvKvi GKRB K.I.K et̄j b,
ŌAv̄t̄M cw̄bi t̄Zvo t̄`L̄t̄j B KbUv̄[±] i f̄vM̄Z, Āt̄b w̄t̄Ri gv̄b | eua ev̄b̄t̄bvi Kv̄R
kwi K⁺vKvq f̄vM̄vi c⁻Avi bvB | Ō

KweUv cKt̄i i gra`tg RbMtYi m̄w̄q̄ AskMh̄Y eua wbg[®]Yi D̄`vM Mh̄t̄Yi
cvkvc̄k mi Kvi m̄⁺ú̄iZ Av̄t̄iv wKQz D̄`vM Mh̄Y Kt̄i t̄Q, th̄M̄t̄j vi ev-
evqb h⁻vh⁻
ntj nvl i GjvKvi Db̄q̄t̄b B̄vZevPK c̄f̄ve cote et̄j ḡtb Kiv hvq | Gi ḡtā` Av̄t̄Q
b⁻-b^x, creb-f̄w̄g l Rjvavi msi[®]Y, Db̄q̄b, c̄p̄i⁺vi l f̄ivU w̄bq̄š[®] AvBb
2004-Gi Lmov cYqb Ges m̄p̄vgM̄A, n̄weM̄A, t̄b̄t̄Kv̄bv l w̄K̄t̄kvi M̄A t̄Rj vi nvl i
GjvKvi `wi`^a Rb̄t̄M̄v̄x̄t̄K m̄[®]Y l kw̄³kvjx Kivi gra`tg `vq̄f̄v̄te `wi`^a
`̄ix̄Kīt̄Yi j̄t̄[®] KugD̄w̄iŪv̄f̄w̄EK m̄⁺ú̄` e`e`vc̄bv cKī Mh̄Y, th̄w̄ ev-
evqb Kīte
`vbxq mi Kvi c̄t̄Kškj Aw̄⁻Bi |

bv̄gZ Gme D̄`vM L̄p̄B f̄v̄t̄j v | w̄K̄š̄-Kvh̄Z GM̄t̄j v KZUv f̄v̄t̄j v n̄te
bv n̄te Zv tevSv hv̄te cKī m̄gn ev-ewqZ nevi c̄t̄i |

Gw̄ t̄K mi Kvi t̄`t̄ki mKj t̄Rjv^f 200 t⁺t̄K 1000 GKt̄i i Et̄aY[®] Av̄qZ̄t̄bi
Rjgn̄t̄j i (g³ l ex) D̄c̄t̄Rj vl qwi Z̄w̄j Kv c⁻Z̄ Kt̄i t̄Q `x̄N̄f̄gq̄w̄ et̄⁻ve⁻
c^av̄bi Rb̄ | f̄w̄g Riei`Lj tiv̄ta M̄w̄Z gw̄š̄c̄wi l` Kugūi Z̄Ējav̄t̄b B̄t̄Zvgtā`
GB Z̄w̄j Kv P̄ov̄š-n̄t̄q̄tQ | (cY[®] Z̄w̄j Kv Rb̄ cwi w̄k 1 `b̄e) |

fing Riei`Lj tivta MwZ gwšcwil` KngiUi gva`tg miKvi msuké- tRjv ckmfKi gva`tg 1950 mvtj i t÷U A`vKBwRkb A`vÜ tUbwY A`v± cYqfbi ci, 1972 mvtj wcl-98/72 Rwi i ci Ges AviGm tiKW®Abhvqx t`tki meKwU tRjvi LvmRwg (Kw I AKw)-i wntme weeiYx, DctRjvI qwi Kw LvmRwg I Zvi eþ`ve`-mspvsš-Z`cTl ^Zwi Ktiq0 (nvlifš mvZ tRjvi LvmRwg mspvsš-Zt`i Rb` cwiwkó 2 `be`)| Gme Rwi Kw Ask eþ`ve`-t`qv ntqf0, wKQz A%ea `Ltj Avf0, wKQz Rwg gvgj vaxb Ges emK Ask eþ`ve`-#hvM`| mvZ tRjvq eþ`ve`-#hvM` Kw LvmRwi tgvU cwi gvY 39,838.78 GK i Avi eþ`ve`-thvM` bq Ggb Kw LvmRwi cwi gvY 49,302.09 GK | A%ea `Ltj _vKv 3,839.40 GK i D×vi Kiv tMtj I gvgj vaxb 2,963.83 GK i i gvgj vwb®uwi gva`tg Gi AašKl hw miKv i i wboššY Avfm Zte ctq 45,000 GK i Rwg AwptiB eþ`ve`-t`evi e`e`v tbqv hvq| tmUvB nqZ Kiv nte| RbMtYi Kvq0 Z`ctgy Avf0 th, Awakvsk t`qfTb LvmRwi eþ`ve`-cKZ fignxbiv cvq wb| Gevi I wK Zviv cte bv ? tmUv Aek` cfi vci B wbfP Ki te gvVchq hviv wcl qU wboššY Ki teb, Zvt` i I ci |

4.3.2 RbcKvmbK `pZv

_vbw ev DctRjv m`ti wtkl tKvfbv miKwi AvtqvRb bv _vKtj gvfm i gvSvgnS thtKvfbv GKw b nvl i Aajw Z tKvfbv GKwU _vbw ev DctRjvq tMtj tgvU miKwi KgRZ®KgPvixi 25 kZvsktKI Zvt`i Kg®tj Dcw`Z cvlqv hvte bv| nvl i GjvKvi GwU GKwU I tcb wmtmu| KgRZ® i wboqz Abcw`wZUv GLvfb AfbKUvB wboqz cwiYZ ntq tMtj0| GiB tciqfTz Rvbpvwi-tdeqwi 2004-G C`j AvRvvi QwU ci mpvgMtAi wekt`cj _vbwq Gguc I tKwtebU mPemy G mspvsš-Z`msMh Ktiq0b etj Rvbw hvq| A`P mrvaviY gvbtli cvkvcwk G wP m`útk®Rvfb miKv i i EaYzb KZ®qI, wKšzGi `xNšgqw` ctZKvi Kivi tKvfbv e`e`v KLbB tbqv nq wb|

KgRZ® i AwakvskB Kg®tj mcwievti _vtKb bv| Zvt`i cwi evieM®_vtK wBU` tRjv kni A_ev ivRavbtZ| Avi m½Z KvityB Zviv cwi evietM® mvt` gvfm ctq AfaR A_ev Zvi I tenk mgq KvUvb| Aek` KgRZ® i Abcw`wZi G wP e`tj hvq gvfm tklw tK| ZLb KtqKw`tbi Rb` Zviv Kg®tj wmtq nwmRiv LvZvq Abcw`wZi w`bMj i `vqI Ktib, Rtg _vKv KvRKg®mvtib, teZb I Vwb, cieZx®

gv̄tmi c^a_g mBv̄tn Zvov̄tov Kti `vBwi K thvMv̄thvMMj̄jv m̄v̄t̄b Ges Av̄tqk Kti Avevi I cwi evi m`k̄b hv̄l̄v Kti b|•

wbq̄qZ teZbf̄z KḡZ̄i Kḡt̄j jvMv̄Zvi Abc̄w̄Z̄t̄K Rv̄tqR Kievi hv̄³m̄Z̄ t̄Kv̄bv Reve _vK̄Z̄ cv̄ti bv| Zte GKUv tLuov hv̄³ Gm̄tei c̄t̄q̄ c̄t̄q̄B D^oPwi Z̄ n̄Z̄ t̄kvbv hv̄q| tmUv n̄jv GB th, Gme GjvKvq KḡP̄Z̄t̄ i Aw̄aKvskB ḡtb Kti th ḠuŪ w̄J̄ Z̄v̄t̄ i GK̄w̄ c̄wbk̄t̄ḡŪ Uv̄Ȳdvi | c̄wbk̄t̄ḡŪ KL̄tbv f̄v̄t̄jv dj̄ ēt̄q̄ Av̄tb bv| hv̄ I GB c̄wbk̄t̄ḡŪ Uv̄Ȳdvi t̄K Āt̄b̄t̄KB̄ t̄kl̄ ch̄s̄-Avk̄rēt̄ c̄wi YZ̄ Kti tbb| ḠuŪ n̄t̄q̄ I t̄v̄ K̄v̄t̄iv̄ K̄v̄t̄iv̄ K̄v̄t̄Q̄ Aeva j̄j̄c̄v̄t̄Ui j̄v̄B̄tm̄Ȳ| em̄Kiv GL̄v̄tb̄ t̄c̄w̄=st̄q̄i t̄M̄Uv̄ mḡq̄w̄t̄KB̄ h̄t̄_Q̄ w̄b̄t̄Rī ḡt̄Zv̄ Kti e^een̄vi Kti b| B̄t̄_Q̄ n̄t̄j̄ Kḡ^ot̄j̄ _v̄t̄Kb, bv̄ n̄t̄j̄ _v̄t̄Kb bv|

GjvKvev̄mxi I Gmēt̄K̄ c̄t̄q̄ v̄f̄weK̄ ēt̄j̄ ḡtb nq, KviȲ eiveiB̄ Z̄viv Gi Kḡ t̄`t̄L̄ Ḡt̄m̄t̄Q̄| Z̄viv GB GjvKvi D̄b̄w̄Z̄ bv̄ n̄l̄q̄vi t̄c̄Q̄tb̄ ḠuŪt̄K̄ GK̄w̄ eo KviȲ w̄nt̄m̄t̄ē t̄`t̄L̄| Z̄viv ḡtb Kti b, KḡZ̄ī c̄wi evi I Z̄v̄t̄ i t̄Q̄t̄j̄ t̄ḡt̄q̄iv hv̄ GL̄v̄tb̄ em̄ev̄m̄ KiZ̄ Z̄v̄n̄t̄j̄ c̄t̄q̄R̄t̄b̄B̄ Gme GjvKvq̄ f̄v̄t̄jv̄ t̄ḡ, Kt̄j̄ R̄ M̄to DV̄t̄Z̄ cv̄i Z̄| t̄ḡ -Kt̄j̄ t̄R̄ c̄ov̄t̄k̄v̄b̄vi ḡvb̄l̄ w̄b̄w̄D̄Z̄ n̄t̄Z̄v̄| M̄to DV̄t̄Z̄ cv̄i Z̄ f̄v̄t̄jv̄ gv̄t̄K̄, t̄`v̄K̄v̄bc̄v̄Ū| t̄h̄t̄n̄Z̄i GL̄vb̄Kvi t̄ḡ -Kt̄j̄ R̄, gv̄t̄K̄ f̄v̄t̄jv̄ bv̄ n̄t̄j̄ I KḡZ̄īv̄ m̄iv̄m̄vī q̄w̄Z̄ī w̄K̄Kvi nq̄ bv̄, m̄Z̄iv̄s̄ Gmēt̄K̄ f̄v̄t̄jv̄ Kievi e^ev̄cv̄t̄i Z̄v̄t̄ i t̄K̄v̄tb̄v̄ gv̄_v̄ē_v̄l̄ t̄b̄B|

Dj̄ t̄Uw̄ t̄K, KḡZ̄īv̄ m̄c̄wīev̄t̄i GL̄v̄tb̄ bv̄ _v̄Kvī t̄c̄Q̄t̄bī KviȲ w̄nt̄m̄t̄ēl̄ `v̄qx̄ Kti GjvKvi GB Ab̄p̄z̄ Aē_v̄t̄K̄B| Z̄viv t̄`t̄L̄b̄ GL̄v̄tb̄ f̄v̄t̄jv̄ t̄ḡ -Kt̄j̄ R̄ t̄b̄B, ev̄R̄vī N̄v̄Ū t̄b̄B, t̄b̄B t̄L̄j̄vī ḡw̄ ev̄ teovevi R̄v̄q̄M̄v̄| m̄Z̄iv̄s̄ m̄c̄wīev̄t̄i GL̄v̄tb̄ em̄ev̄t̄mī c̄t̄q̄ Z̄viv t̄K̄v̄tb̄v̄ hv̄³ L̄t̄R̄ cv̄q̄ bv̄| Z̄v̄t̄ i c̄wī ev̄t̄ī m̄`n̄iv̄l̄ GL̄v̄tb̄ _v̄K̄v̄t̄K̄ mḡ_̄̄ Kti bv̄| d̄t̄j̄ GjvKvi hv̄ Aē_v̄ Z̄v̄B-B̄ env̄j̄ _v̄t̄K̄ ēQ̄t̄ī cī ēQ̄ī āt̄ī|

n̄vl̄ iev̄m̄xī K̄v̄t̄Q̄ BD̄w̄b̄q̄b̄ c̄wī l̄, t̄īw̄f̄v̄l̄ Āw̄dm̄ I _v̄bv̄ L̄p̄B̄ M̄j̄z̄c̄ȳ^o mī K̄v̄t̄ī i Ḡw̄Z̄b̄Ū w̄ef̄v̄t̄Mī m̄n̄t̄h̄w̄M̄Z̄v̄ Z̄v̄t̄ ī m̄t̄ēt̄P̄t̄q̄ t̄ēw̄k̄ c̄t̄q̄R̄b̄ nq̄| w̄K̄s̄z̄-n̄vl̄ iev̄m̄x̄ Ḡt̄ ī t̄`t̄K̄ L̄p̄ KḡB̄ m̄n̄t̄h̄w̄M̄Z̄v̄ t̄c̄t̄q̄ _v̄t̄K̄| `v̄bx̄q̄ mī K̄v̄t̄ī m̄ēf̄b̄ǣ-t̄īī c̄īZ̄ȫvb̄ BD̄w̄b̄q̄b̄ c̄wī l̄ R̄b̄M̄t̄Ȳī m̄ēt̄P̄t̄q̄ K̄v̄t̄Q̄ī mī K̄vī| R̄b̄MȲ Gī t̄`t̄K̄ Av̄k̄vl̄ K̄t̄ī Āt̄b̄K̄ t̄ēw̄k̄| w̄K̄s̄z̄-t̄f̄v̄t̄Uī mḡq̄ R̄b̄MȲt̄K̄ ēt̄K̄ t̄Ūtb̄ w̄b̄t̄j̄ I t̄f̄v̄t̄Uī c̄t̄ī w̄ēR̄q̄iv̄ m̄v̄arīȲ R̄b̄MȲt̄K̄ Av̄ī ēt̄K̄ī D̄ò̄Z̄v̄ t̄`q̄ bv̄| t̄k̄īȲM̄Z̄ f̄v̄t̄ē BD̄w̄cī R̄bc̄īZ̄ub̄v̄aīv̄ c̄t̄q̄B̄ w̄b̄t̄R̄t̄ ī t̄K̄ m̄v̄arīȲ R̄b̄M̄t̄Ȳī K̄v̄Z̄v̄t̄ī f̄v̄t̄ē bv̄| Z̄v̄B̄ m̄v̄arīȲ R̄b̄MȲ Z̄v̄t̄ ī K̄v̄t̄Q̄ t̄ḡv̄t̄Uī D̄c̄t̄ī t̄nq̄ c̄īZ̄c̄b̄ǣnq̄| Z̄viv̄ m̄v̄arīȲ R̄b̄M̄t̄Ȳī bq̄, t̄`t̄`t̄`t̄L̄ Z̄v̄t̄ ī t̄k̄īȲf̄z̄

• Kḡ^ot̄j̄ gv̄t̄m̄ c̄t̄q̄ 25 w̄ b̄ Ab̄c̄w̄Z̄ t̄`t̄K̄ `w̄q̄t̄Z̄ī Āēt̄nj̄ v̄ Kiv̄q̄ m̄=ú̄l̄Z̄ w̄K̄t̄k̄vī M̄Ǟ t̄R̄j̄vī w̄ḡV̄v̄ḡb̄ D̄c̄t̄R̄j̄vī w̄K̄q̄l̄v̄ KḡZ̄ī w̄ēīt̄x̄ D̄c̄t̄R̄j̄v̄ ḡm̄m̄K̄ mḡS̄q̄ K̄ūḡw̄ī m̄f̄v̄q̄ Āur̄f̄t̄h̄v̄M̄ Av̄bv̄ n̄t̄q̄t̄Q̄| (t̄ḡv̄K̄Z̄ivī t̄n̄v̄t̄m̄b̄ t̄M̄j̄yc̄, ``w̄b̄K̄ m̄ser`, 12 w̄t̄m̄=̄j̄ 2004)

cʼfvekvj x gntj i | mvavi Y RbMʼYi mʼ½ cʼfvekvj x BRvív`vi ev G RvZxq Kvʼivi
 tKvʼbv msNvZ ntj cKvʼk`-AcKvʼk` BDwbqb cwi lʼt`i mg_ᵀU Pʼtj hvq
 cʼfvekvj xʼt` i B cʼʼ, `vbxq ʼʼgZvKvʼVtʼgtʼZ hviv Eaʼᵀʼi Ae`vb Kʼi |
 GKRb fʼgnxtbi LvmRwq eivl` cvevi Rb` BDwbqb cwi lʼt`i mb`cĭ LpB
 Mjz`cYʼ GB mb` Qvov LvmRwq cvevi Rb` Avʼt`bB Kiv hvq bv | wKš`cʼqB
 RbctiZwbwʼt` i mvʼ_ e`w³MZ mʼúK`ev AvZwqZv bv `vKʼtj fʼgnxb ntj | GKRb
 tKD BDwbqb cwi lʼt`i mb`cĭ cvevi thvM`Zv ARᵀ Kʼi bv | eis mʼúʼtKʼ KvʼiY
 mb`cĭMʼj v Pʼtj hvq Zvʼt` i fʼvM, msAv Abjvqx hviv Avʼt`š fʼgnxb bq |
 tiwʼfwbD Awdm Ges `vbn miKvʼi i Ggb `u wefivM, thLvʼb t`_tK teAvBwb DrʼtKvP
 cʼ`vb | cʼfve LvUvʼbv Qvov tKvʼbv mʼjeavB cʼq cvl`qv hvq bv | thʼnZi mvavi Y
 RbMʼYi A_ᵀGes cʼfve `ʼUvi tKvʼbwbB, mʼZivs wefivM `u mvavi Y RbMʼYi
 cʼiZ eiveiB wegt` | tklchš-tKvʼbv mʼjeav tctZ PʼvBtj mvavi Y RbMʼYi tKvʼbv
 GKUv mʼú` ʼʼwZ KʼiZ nq A_ev Povmʼt` avi-t`bv Kʼi DrʼtKvP w`tZ nq |

4.3.3 temi Kwii Dbq̄b Dʼ`vM

nvl i vĀtj `vbxq, RvZxq | AvšRwZK weʼfʼbē ms`v `xNʼ b t`_tK miKvʼi i
 cvkvcwK Dbq̄b KgRvĒ Pwjtq hvʼʼQ | `vbxq RbMY Gme Dʼ`vM weʼkl
 mnʼthwMzv w`tq `vʼK | Kvʼi Y RbMY Dcj wā KʼiZ tctiʼQ th, temi Kwii Dbq̄b
 Dʼ`vM miKwii Dʼ`vMi tPʼtq AʼbK `Z, KvʼhRi | h_vh_ | temi Kwii ms`v
 GjvKvq thme KvR Kʼi `vʼK Zv GjvKvi RbMʼYi gZvgtʼZiB cʼiZdj b, thUv
 miKvʼi i tʼʼtĭ NʼtU bv | temi Kwii Dʼ`vM miKwii Dʼ`vMi tPʼtq AʼbK tewk
 AskMhYgj K |

nvl i AĀj t`_tki Ab`vb` AĀtj i Zj bvq Aetnʼj Z | cōv`c` | mʼZivs GLvʼb
 miKwii temi Kwii Dbq̄b Dʼ`vM `vKv`i Kvʼi Ab`vb` AĀj t`_tK tewk | wKš`tm
 Zj bvq miKwii Dʼ`vM tZv tbB, tbB temi Kwii Dʼ`vMi | chʼʼʼiv |

nvl i vĀj `thMcmwZ | `wii`* Aajw Z etj cʼ`tgB G GjvKvq Mjz`i tctqʼQ ᵀvY
 mnʼthwMzv | ʼʼi FY Kvʼhʼg, hw` | Zv chʼʼʼ bq | ʼʼi FʼʼYi cvkvcwK KgʼZ
 cʼiZōvbMʼj v mvgwRK mʼPZbZv, mvgwRK ebrqb, cʼKwZK mʼú` | cwi tēʼki
 i ʼʼYvʼtēʼʼY, Av_ᵀmvgwRK Mʼtēl Yvmn wKʼʼv | `v` wēl qK KgʼwP cwi Pj bv Kʼi tQ |

nvl i fʼʼ 7 tRj vq RvZxq | `vbxq thme temi Kwii cʼiZōvb KvR Kʼi tmMʼj v ntj v
 `wbʼfʼP evsj vʼ`k, evl cv, wmgBvAvi Gm, GdAvBwʼwvwe, wʼfkb 2000, wkyAvwKvi
 ev`evqb msm`, AvBwB, wʼwvwm, cʼkKv, Gwve, weGAvi wv, nxw evsj vʼ`k,
 wmwvwe, evsj vʼ`k bvix cMwZ msN, wbtRiv Kwii, D³xeb tKš`ᵀ; wevmGGm, mʼRb,
 eʼtK, MʼgxY eʼvK, Avkv, mvbʼtµ÷, tbPvi KbRvi tʼfkb gʼtʼgU, MYKj `vY tKš`ᵀ;

˘vej ˘k Db˘qb mvgwZ, GGue, GmwmAvB, cwc, gmwR˘ wgb, tMvej wftj R,
 GAvi G, cj xer¶v, MYDb˘qb tKŠ˘˘; AvBwmWwm, Elv, WvDm, bvi x%g˘x, wntj U mgvR
 Kj ˘vY ms˘v, mgvavb, tkvfv, Db˘qb mnthvM ms˘v, mnvqZv, mvK˘˘ tKvAcvtiWf
 tmvmvBwU, fWw˘; GBDGm, RbKj ˘vY tKŠ˘˘; tgmw t˘vcm, wGBD˘K, AMMvgx gwnj v
 mvgwZ, c˘Zk˘Z, B˘YwUwDU di GbfvqibtgU Av˘U tWt˘fj c˘tgU, nvl i dvD˘tUkb
 c˘fwZ | hw I Duj w˘Z c˘Z˘v˘tbi meKwUB w˘tkl fvte nvl i I nvl ievmx gvb| tK
 wbtq KvR K˘i bv|

tmf ˘˘ wPj tWb, mBm G˘RwY di tWt˘fj c˘tgU Av˘U tKvAcvtikb, Av˘KkbGBW
 evsj v˘k, AvBBDwmGb, Gwkvb I t˘qUj ˘vU ejt˘v, B˘Uvib˘vkbvj I qvUv dDj Av˘U
 I t˘qUj ˘vU wimvP˘ejt˘v, tKqvi evsj v˘k, Kbmvb˘evsj v˘k, Kwizm, I qvi ˘wcm
 tmUvi c˘fwZ Av˘SR˘ZK Db˘qb mnthvMx ms˘v mivmwi Ges Ab˘vb˘ msMVb/
 c˘Z˘v˘tbi gra˘tg GjvKvi AeKvWtgv Db˘qb, Av˘mvgwRK Ae˘v Ges wK¶v-
 ˘v˘˘˘ Db˘qb I cwit˘ek i¶vq w˘tkl fvqKv ti˘L P˘jt˘Q | ˘vZvms˘vmgna G
 GjvKvi w˘tkl c˘KwZK weieZvi Kvi˘Y m˘p Rb˘t˘f¶Mi PigZv, gvb˘li Av˘˘
 mvgwRK ˘je˘v, c˘KwZK m˘u˘t˘i c˘Ph˘I cwit˘ekK Mj˘Zi K˘v wetePbv K˘i
 nvl i GjvKvq Db˘qb Av˘iv KvR Ki˘Z AvMhx | fweI ˘tZ Gme ms˘vi mnthvMwvq
 ˘vbxq I RvZxq Av˘iv A˘t˘k ms˘vB nvl ievmxi Db˘qb fvqKv ivLvi mthvM cvte
 etj Avkv Kiv hvq|

Zte ˘vbxq, RvZxq I Av˘SR˘ZK me ai˘tbi temiKwi ms˘vi bv˘tgB gvVch¶q
 GKUvKvi m˘eav t˘c˘v˘tZ GKUvKvi I temk e˘q Kivi GKwU AwfthvM i˘t˘qQ | th
 Kvi˘Y tKwU tKwU UvKvi evtRU wbtq AmsL˘ c˘Z˘v˘tbi wgtj ˘vN¶ b t˘tK KvR
 Ki˘j I nvl i GjvKvq mvgwMKfvte ˘p˘šejK tUKmB Kv˘Ri D˘vniY Zviv Lp
 KGB ˘vcb Ki˘Z t˘t˘i˘Q|

4.3.4 mvgwRK D˘˘vM

Rbm˘Yi ˘viv MpxZ weirfb˘eai˘tbi mvgwRK D˘˘vM nvl i GjvKvq t˘Lv hvq|
 wbtR˘i c˘qvR˘tbi K˘v wbtRivB ejv Ges m˘v˘a˘i g˘a˘ ˘vKv c˘qvRbxq KvRwU
 wbtRivB K˘i t˘djv˘t˘v A˘t˘k mgqB Lp Ri˘vi n˘q c˘to | nvl i GjvKvi gvb|
 tmiKg K˘i I ˘v˘tK | KL˘t˘bev bvgHy˘ KL˘t˘bev bvgnxb Gme D˘˘vM c˘qB nq
 ˘f˘t˘q˘w | c˘qvRb di˘v˘tj G mgwŠZ D˘˘v˘t˘Mi Avi tKv˘t˘v Aw˘Zi˘v˘tK bv | Zte
 Avevi hLb c˘qvRb t˘Lv t˘q, Avevi I ˘v˘v te˘ta I t˘v wKQz gvb˘li I thŠ˘ D˘˘vM |
 thgb nvl i GjvKvi RbMY nVr eb˘v tVKvivi Rb˘ mgteZfvte BDwq˘b cwI t˘i
 t˘g˘vi -tPqivi˘vb, cwIb Db˘qb tevW˘P KgRZ˘P I c˘fviekj x ivR˘wZK tbZ˘t˘i
 I ci Pvc m˘p˘o K˘i ˘v˘tK, ev˘tai ¶wZM˘-Ask wbtRiv wgtj t˘gıvZ K˘i, eb˘vi nvZ

t_#K M#g c#Zi#vi KvR Kivi Rb" Pu`v Dw#tq Zn#ej `Zwi K#i, wec3/4bK
cwi w`wZ#Z `Z c`wZ M#t#Yi Rb" mKj gvbj #K Aew#Z K#i _#tK c#v#Z |

RbM#Yi w#R`^D#`#v#M th A#bK eo KvRI Kiv hvq 2003 Gi gv#P#Zvi B GK#U
D`vni Y `vcb K#i#Q aigcvk I t#i#Kv#vi Kj gvK#`v Dc#Rj vi 32 M#tgi 3
mnm#waK gvbj w#gj Z n#q UMvi nvl #i dmj i #v#_#FivU n#q hvl qv MgvB b`xi 2
nvRvi 500 dU Lbb m#ú#b#K#i | m#ú#Z tg#j f#v#Rvi t#Rj vi Kj vDov Dc#Rj vi
Gi Kg Av#i K#U D#`#v#Mi K_v R#v#v t#t#Q | MZ R#p-Rj vB#tqi eb`vq t#L#v#Kvi
c#_gcvk BD#b#q#bi m#gv#š#Z#Avj#b#Mi M#tgi Kv#Q c#q #`o nvRvi dU R#o gby
b`xi e#t# f#v#0#b #`Lv #`q | e#t#ai GB d#U#tj i Kv#Y `v#b#q Q#q#U BD#b#q#bi RbMY
Av#b dmj I w#K#t#Z#v N#i Zj #Z c#v#t#e w#K b#v#t#m #b#t#q k#w#Z n#q c#o | w#K#š-Z#v#v
K#t#v g#_#t#t#q e#t#m _#t#K #b | c#v#b D#`#v#3#v `v#b#q w#P#K#r#m#K g#b#ij Bmj vg
t#m#v#t#Mi Zrci Z#v#q `v#b#q m#s#m`, c#_gcvk I Kg#vi BD#b#q#b cwi #t#i t#P#q#i g#v#b
I Ab`v#b` i vR#b#w#ZK-m#v#g#w#RK-m#v#`w#ZK m#M#v#t#bi t#b#Z#K#g#`w#t#j M#v#b K#i
#t#`#Q#v#k#t#g Avj#b#Mi e#t# w#g#Y K#v#U#U | MZ 29 Rj v#B Av#b#p#w#b#K#f#t#e e#t# w#g#Y
K#v#R k#j#y#n#q | m#k#i#t#i w#g#Y Kv#R Ask t#b#v#i Rb" Q#t#U Av#t#m e#t#ai 12 gv#Bj ch#
G#j#v#k#i m#Kj t#k#Y-t#ck#v#i gvbj | h#v#v m#k#i#t#i Av#t#Z c#t#i #b Z#v#v A_#i Ab`v#b`
Dc#K#i Y`#t#q m#v#q#Z#v K#i | G#t#Z i #v#v c#v#q Q#q#U BD#b#q#bi c#q A#j#v#G#K#i R#v#gi
Av#b#v#b |

`v#b#q ch#q#q G#m#e Kv#t#R#i Rb" c#q#B t#K#v#t#v#v #d#v#i#v#g M#v#t#bi `i Kv#i b#v#n#t#j I b#v#M#v#i K
ch#q#q g#`#Z#v I Aew#v#Z#i Rb" #b#w#`#b#v#g#m#`#j#Z b#v#M#v#i K D#`#v#t#M#i I D`vni Y
i#t#q#Q | t#h#b #n#v#l#i#e#v#m#x i #v#v#q b#v#M#v#i K D#`#v#M#0, #R#b#D#`#v#M#0, #n#v#l#i e#v#P#v#l
Av#t#`#v#j b#0—c#f#v#Z b#v#M#v#i K #d#v#i#v#g w#v#f#b#m#g#t#q n#v#l i#t#K D#b#q#t#bi GK#U Bmj w#t#m#t#e
M#Y#g#v#`g, b#w#Z#b#a#f#K I `v#Z#v#m#s`#v#i t#M#v#t#i Av#b#v#i Rb" KvR K#i P#t#j#Q | n#v#l#i
e#v#P#v#l Av#t#`#v#j b X#v#K#v#q t#M#v#j#t#U#e#j `e#v#t#K#i Av#t#q#R#b K#i n#v#l#i B#R#v#v c#U#v e#w#Z#j,
e#t# w#b#q#t#g Av#b#q#t#gi A#e#v#b, e#t# w#g#Y#Y e#v#s#v#v e#l#e#w#A A#b#v#i#Y, h#v#Z#v#q#Z e`e`#v#i
D#b#q#b m#n m#g#v#š#Z c`#t#q#c M#t#Y#i `w#e R#w#b#t#q#Q | 2004 Gi f#q#v#n e#b`v#q #v#Z#M#`-
m#p#v#g#M#A#e#v#m#t#K i #v#v#i Rb" #b#w#`#b#v#g#m#k#m#n n#v#l#i#e#v#m#x i #v#v#q b#v#M#v#i K D#`#v#M
m#p#v#g#M#A I w#t#j#t#U GK#w#a#K m#s#v` m#t#`#s#j#b, M#Y`#v#q#i m#s#M#h I `š#ri K#v#j#v#c c`#v#b
K#i | R#b#D#`#v#M X#v#K#v#q m#g#v#t#ek I t#M#v#j#t#U#e#j `e#v#K, m#p#v#g#M#A m#g#v#t#ek I
g#Z#v#e#b#g#g m#f#v Ges w#K#t#k#v#i M#t#A g#Z#v#e#b#g#g m#f#v K#i | n#v#l#i e#v#P#v#l Av#t#`#v#j#b X#v#K#v#q
n#v#l#i i #v#v#q n#v#l#i#e#v#m#x#i Ask#M#t#Y R#v#Z#q b#w#Z#g#j#v c#Y#q#t#bi `w#e#t#Z g#v#b#e#U#b K#i |
G#a#i#t#bi D#`#v#M K#g#t#e#w#k n#v#l#i f#3#v m#e#K#U t#R#j#v#t#Z#B Q#w#t#q #U#w#t#q i#t#q#Q | m#i K#w#i-
t#e#m#i K#w#i D#`#v#t#Mi `#f#Z#v I m#x#v#e#Z#v#i c#w#i#t#c#i#v#t#Z G#L#b m#K#j t#v#t#i G#m#e
m#v#g#w#RK D#`#v#M#t#K#B t#e#k# K#i D#r#m#w#n#Z K#v`i Kv#i |

5. nvl ivĀtj i bvi x

5.1 Av_©mvgwRK I ivR%bwZK Ae~v

nvl ivĀtj i bvi xiv mvaviYZ Mncwi wātZB Zv̄t̄ i meUKz mgq KvUvq | cwi ev̄t̄ i cāv̄b th tckv tm tckwfwĒK Kv̄R Ask tbq I Mn~vwj i mḡy q `vq-`wqZi; mvgj vq | Zt̄e cwi ev̄t̄ i A_©bwZK Ae~v̄t̄t̄ bvi x̄t̄ i Muzwewa wKQUv Avj v̄v nq | thgb abx I ga~weĒ cwi ev̄t̄ i bvi xiv mvaviYZ Mn~vwj i Kv̄RB e~`-v̄t̄K | Aek̄ cov̄tkvbi c̄tqR̄t̄b Gme cwi ev̄t̄ i ewj Kviv `ḡ I gv̄ & vmvq hvq | Gme cwi ev̄t̄ i wKQzewj Kv̄ Kt̄j R-vekte `vj̄t̄qI Aa`qbi Z i t̄q̄t̄Q | `wi `^a cwi ev̄t̄ i bvi xiv Mn~vwj Kv̄Ri cvkvcwk Rlj w̄bKv̄ mSMh, Lvevi cw̄b mSMh Ges ewoNi t̄givgwZi Kv̄Ri Kt̄i v̄t̄K | AwZ `wi `^a cwi ev̄t̄ i bvi x̄t̄ i Aek̄ DcvR̄B̄ḡj K Kv̄Ri h̄j̄ n̄t̄z t̄ Lv hvq | Giv Gj vKvq gw̄JKv̄Uvi Kv̄R I kn̄t̄i w̄M̄t̄q ev̄m̄vew̄t̄z w̄St̄q̄i Kv̄R Kt̄i | Gm̄t̄e cvkvcwk Rlj w̄bKv̄ mSMh I Niemoi Kv̄R Zv̄t̄ i B t̄ Lf̄vj̄ Ki t̄z nq | `wi `^a I nZ `wi `^a cwi ev̄t̄ i bvi x̄t̄ i Av̄t̄iv Mj̄z̄c̄ȳ` wqZi c̄j̄b Ki t̄z nq, hLb ewoi c̄j̄ȳ m̄m̄iv f̄v̄t̄j̄v Kv̄Ri m̄Ūv̄t̄b Ab̄T̄ Mgb Kt̄i, ZLb t̄Q̄t̄j̄t̄q̄t̄ i cov̄tkv̄b t̄ Lf̄vj̄ Kiv, cwi ev̄t̄ i fi Ȳt̄c̄v̄l Ymn mKj̄ `wqZi Zv̄t̄ i w̄b̄t̄R̄t̄ i B Kut̄a w̄b̄t̄z nq | Gmgq cwi ev̄t̄ i m̄ūȳ`w̄bq̄š̄ȳ v̄t̄K bvi xi n̄t̄z | w̄t̄kl̄ Kt̄i t̄R̄t̄j̄ cwi ev̄t̄ i bvi x̄t̄ i Ab̄`v̄b̄ me Kv̄Ri cvkvcwk Rvj̄ tev̄v̄ I t̄givgZ Ges gv̄Q k̄Kv̄t̄bvi Kv̄R Ki t̄z nq |

abx-`wi `^a w̄b̄w̄ēk̄t̄l̄ av̄b Kv̄Uvi ci Zv̄ gvov̄B̄t̄q̄i c̄t̄q̄ m̄ūȳ` wqZB eZ̄f̄q̄ bvi x̄t̄ i I ci | GM̄t̄j̄v̄ Ovov̄l̄ c̄j̄ȳ Z̄w̄š̄K̄ mḡv̄t̄Ri w̄Piv̄P̄wi Z̄ i x̄w̄Z̄ Ab̄j̄v̄q̄x̄ ex̄R̄ m̄sīŋ̄Ȳ, Lvevi cw̄b mSMh, j̄v̄K̄w̄o mSMh, w̄k̄kȳc̄īz̄c̄j̄b, av̄b t̄`t̄K̄ P̄j̄ `Z̄wi, i v̄b̄v̄ēv̄b̄ē c̄f̄w̄Z̄ Kv̄R GKv̄ bvi x̄t̄KB̄ Ki t̄z nq | nvl i Gj̄ v̄Kvi mKj̄ `t̄ī i bvi xi v̄B̄ num-gj̄ w̄M, Qv̄Mj̄ - M̄iȳt̄ḡv̄l̄ c̄f̄w̄Z̄ c̄j̄ȳ t̄bi m̄v̄t̄_ c̄Z̄`ŋ̄f̄v̄t̄ē R̄w̄oZ̄ v̄t̄K |

t̄`t̄ki Ab̄`v̄b̄ mKj̄ AĀt̄j̄ i ḡt̄Zv̄ nvl ivĀtj I bvi x̄t̄K̄ ḡR̄yī c̄^v̄t̄bi t̄ŋ̄t̄Ī `el̄ḡ` Kiv nq | GKB̄ aīt̄bi Kv̄R thgb̄ ewa I iv~vq̄ gw̄JKv̄Uv̄, ewj̄ ev̄ cv̄_ī ḡn̄v̄t̄j̄ i k̄t̄ȳ t̄`q̄v̄ c̄f̄w̄Z̄t̄z̄ bvi x̄ k̄t̄ḡK̄ c̄j̄ȳ k̄t̄ḡt̄Kī t̄P̄t̄q̄ Kḡ cwi k̄t̄ḡK̄ cv̄q̄ |

nvl ivĀtj i bvi x̄t̄ i t̄Kv̄t̄b̄ ivR%bwZK̄ f̄vḡKvī K_v̄ R̄v̄b̄ hvq̄ bv̄, Zt̄e Z̄viv̄ w̄b̄ēŋ̄t̄bī mgq̄ Aw̄K̄v̄sk̄B̄ Zv̄t̄ i t̄fv̄ŪwāKvī c̄t̄q̄w̄M̄ Kt̄i v̄t̄K | BD̄w̄bq̄b̄ cwī l̄t̄ ī mvavi Ȳ Av̄m̄t̄b̄ nvl ivĀtj i bvi x̄t̄ i c̄t̄_x̄ŋ̄t̄m̄t̄ē c̄īz̄Ōw̄Z̄vī K_v̄ R̄v̄b̄ hvq̄ bv̄ | Zt̄e m̄sīŋ̄Z̄ Av̄m̄t̄b̄ bvi x̄t̄ i Ask̄M̄h̄Ȳ i t̄q̄t̄Q̄ | h̄viv̄ BD̄w̄bq̄t̄bī D̄bq̄t̄b̄ Āī w̄ē-̄t̄ f̄vḡK̄v̄l̄ i v̄L̄t̄Q̄ | Zt̄e m̄v̄j̄ k̄ w̄ēP̄v̄t̄ī Zv̄t̄ i KL̄t̄b̄v̄B̄ Ask̄M̄h̄t̄Yī m̄t̄h̄v̄M̄ nq̄ bv̄ | mvavi YZ̄ Gme t̄ŋ̄t̄Ī̄ c̄f̄v̄ek̄j̄ x̄ t̄P̄q̄vī ḡ`v̄b̄, t̄ḡv̄lī Ges̄ M̄t̄t̄gī ḡj̄ȳ v̄i v̄B̄ m̄w̄l̄q̄ v̄t̄K |

5.2 brix` i emoi evBti hvZvqvZ

wekf`cj _vbvi gvnjv welqK Aw`Bti _vbn cKí KgRZf gTz nvl i GjvKvi brix` i emoi evBti hvZvqvZ Kg, KviY GLvbKvi tFStMwj K Ae`v I thvMvthvM e`e`v| wZwb etj b, brixiv kKtbv tgsmtg evBti thtZ cvti bv hvbevb `f Zvi KviY Avi elKvtj thtZ cvti bv Rj evntbi D`P fvoivi KviY|*

Gi Kg cizEÜKZv mtEj| Zviv GtKevtiB evBti hvq bv Ggb bq| `vbtft` I G wPT wKQWv wfbonq| Zte MociZv brixiv mvaviYZ tKbvKvUv I Ab`vb` c`qvRtb tRjv I _vbn m`ti, covtkvbi c`qvRtb `g-Ktj R-gv`&vmvq, wStqi KivR KitZ Ab`ti i emotZ, wPwKrmvi c`qvRtb nvmcvZvtj, cjl`ti mt½ wKURtbi wetqi Abpvtb, tLwRLei wbtZ ciztekx` i emotZ, wetbv`tbi Rb` wewfbre tgjv I Ab`vb` mvs`wZK Abpvtb, Lvevi cwb I Rlj wvKw msMh KitZ gvFv I ciztekxi emotZ hvZvqvZ Kti| GMtjvi gta` wPwKrmvi Rb` nvmcvZvtj, tKbvKvUvi Rb` gvKfU Ges tgjv mn Ab`vb` Abpvtb wbtZ hvZvqvZ Kti tKej mxgZmsL`K wkwfjZ brixivB|

nvl i vAtj i wKQz GjvKvq Aw` evm Mv`iv, nvrS, Lwmqv I tKvP m`u` vti emevm itqtQ| Gme m`u` vti brix` i emoi evBti Aeva hvZvqvZ itqtQ| Giv cjl`ti i gTzv nUevRv`ti MgbvMgb Kti Ges gvFvi Kv`RI Ask tbq|

5.3 brix-cj`I m`u`K` brix wvhZb

emoi evBti hvZvqvZi mthvM mxgZ ntj I nvl i vAtj i brix I cjl`ti ga`Kvi m`u`K`fv`v etj AtbtK `we Kti `vtK, hw` I GLvbKvi brixivl t`tki Ab`vb` AAtj i brix` i gTzvB cwi ewi K m`u`` tFvM` Ltj i gwj K bq| tKv`bv cjl`mšb bv `vKtj Kb`vmšb m`u`` i DEiwaKvix Zte gvnjv g AvBb Abhvqx IB tj vtKi fvwZRvI m`u`` i fvm`vi nte| G wbgq GLvtbi AbyvZ nq| Kb`vmšb m`u`` i c`ivcvi gwj Kvbn cvq tKej GLvbKvi Mv`iv Aw` evm`ti i t`fj`I| Mv`iv m`u`` vq gvZm`xq| Gt` i gta` wetqi ci etii Kb`vi emotZ emevmi Rb` thtZ nq Ges wczvgvZvi gZi ci m`u`` i DEiwaKvix nq GKgvI Kb`v|

Aek` m`u`` i DEiwaKvix ntj I w`vš-Mh`Yi Aw`Kvi Mv`iv brixivl cvq bv| mgv`ri epEi gj avivi i wZ Abhvqx cjl`ivB mvaviYZ w`vš-Mh`Y Kti `vtK| nvl i vAtj i brixivl wbtRiv w`vš-Mh`Yi gwj K bq| cwi ewi K ch`q `eewwK m`u``K` t`fj`I `v`x Rvg I Ab`vb` `vei A`vei m`u``E mspvš-w`vš-c`ivcvi GKvB wbtq `vtK| Zte tQj tqt` i wKfjv, wPwKrmvi c`vZ wetq `v`x `xi mvt`

* Need assesment of the inhabitants of Palash union, ActionAid Bangladesh, October 2003

civgk^QKti wmxvš-MhY Ktib| tKej bvixcāv b cwi evti i bvixivB wbtRt`i wmxvš-
wbtRiv tbq, hw`l Zviv cjjt`i m½ Gme tñtñ civgk^QKti _vtK| GjvKvi
wkwñZ cwi evimgñ bvixiv mšyñbi mvt_ gZvgZ c`vb KitZ cvi, Zte wmxvš-
MhY Kti cjjlivB|

nvl ivĀtj i bvixiv wewfbvñte Dtcñvi wKvi | GjvKvi cjjliv GuU tñte t`LviB
cñqvRb teva Kti bv th bvixiv GLb th Ae`vq AvtQ, Zvi tPtq Avtiv fvtjv Ae`v
Zvt`i ntZ cvi | bvixt`i wKñvi e`vcvti I Zviv wtkl Drmwx bq| Kb`wkkjv
cñwqK we`vjñqi cvU PKvtZB Zvt`i tK covtkvbv t`tK Qwotq wbtq Avmv nq|
Kb`wkkj AvrfiveKiv fñte, Zvt`i thñZz tKej Mn`wji KvR I
mšyb cñZcyj b KitZ nte, Zvi Rb` wtkl covtkvbi `iKvi tbB| wKQz cwi evi
bvixt`i covtkvbi e`vcvti tek mñPZb wKšZviv covtkvbi e`q enb Kivi wmg_
ivtL bv| miKvi Kb`wkkj`i covtkvbi Rb` th cwi gvY eyĒ c`vb Kti _vtK, Zv
cKZcññB ht_ó bq| Zviv gtb Kti, Gi tPtq ewj Kviv hw` DcvRñgj K KvR
mgq e`q Kti Zte covtkvbi tPtq tenk jvfrbK ntZ cvi | mñZivs Zviv `ñj
cvvñbvi tPtq Zvt`i tñtñ`i wS-Gi KvR KitZ cvvq|

mteñcwi nvl ivĀtj cjjli Zj bvq bvixi wKñvi nvi Dñj ĒñwM`fñte Kg| Gi Kvi Y
bviwññvi e`vcvti mñPZbZvi Afve I Gi cñqvRbxqZv mšutK^QaviYv bv _vKv|
tjvKRb gtb Kti, tñtñ`i wkwñZ Kti Zj tj Zviv fñel`ñZ DbwZ KitZ cvi te
Ges cwi evi tK UvKvcqm w`ñq mñvñ` KitZ cvi te| Ab`w`ñK tñtñ`i wkwñZ
Kitj I Zviv kñj ewo Pñj hvte, ZLb Zviv mñvñ` KitZ cvi tj I Zv Kite Zvt`i
`vñtñK| mñZivs AvrfiveKiv bviwññvq AZUv AvMñx bq| Gme Kvi tñYB bviwññvi
nvi Ab`vb` AĀtj i Zj bvq nvl i AĀtj Dñj ĒñwM`fñte Kg|

me GjvKvq mgvbñte bv _vKtj I nvl ivĀtj thšZñKi cñyñe itñtñQ| wkwñZ I
ms`vi gñ cwi evi mñj vtZ GuU PñPñ bv ntj I, A`ñwñZKfñte wPññi
cwi evi mñj viñZ G c`v AñbKLwñb A`k`fñte PñPñ nq| GjvKvq GuU AñbLwñb c`v
wñtmñeB wewñPZ nq th, fvtjv cvĪ tñtñ tñtñi eev Bñ`Q KtiB tñtñi Ni mñwñtñq
t`evi Rb` wewfbwñwñmcĪ t`ñe| Gñññtñ` wñe Zñj thšZK tñevi cñqvRb nq bv|
tñtñi Ni mñwñtñq t`evi Rb` cñqvRbxq wñwñmcĪ bv w`ñj Kñbi eev mgññRi KvñQ
tñvU ntñ hvq| AñbñK gtb Kti, tñtñi wewñtñZ mKj wñwñmcĪ w`ñq t`qv tñtñi
evevi `wñqZj|

nvl ivĀtj i AñbK cjj `wñe Kti, Zvt`i GjvKvq bviw wñññZb Kg nq| wKšZ-
cKZcññ bviw wñññññbi ms`avi e`wñB mšutñKB Zvt`i aviYv Kg| tKej alñ,
A`wñw wññññc, fñqbK kviwñi K wññññZb cñññZ eo eo wññññZb NUbvññj v Qovv Ab`
AñbKi Kg wññññññK Zviv wñññññB gtb Kti bv| GuU kñy cjjt`i tejvqB bq,

AþbK bvixl gþb Kti, cijl gvbj KvgvB-ijR Kti, gb-tgRvR Lvivc _vKtj gvtS
gta" GKUAvauZtZv gvi þeB| G Avi Ggb Kx! cĀcĀ Kvq Kg Krvfti R t`tL evBti
t`tKl gtb nq, miz" miz" B tevanq nvl i Gj vKvq bvix vbhþZb Kg nq| Avmtj
bvix Avakvi l bvix vbhþZbi Avl Zv mæútk"nvl i evmx bvix-cijþli AÁZv _vKvq
mKj vbhþZb GLvþb vbhþZb vntmte `xKwZB cvq bv| th Kvity eo aiþbi tKvþbv
NUbv bv NUþj vbhþZZ vepvict_xP nq bv| Aek" Avakvsk mgq vbhþZZ PvBtj l
tmUv cvti bv mvgvRK evav Ges _vov l Av`vj tzi `tewZv l `MgZvi Kvity|
Gme Kvityi cvkvcwk hvZvqvZ mjevav bv _vKvq msev`cĀtmext`i ct¶l
mþiRvgtb wMtq cZ"š-GjvKvi mKj msev`msMh Kiv mæe nq bv| thRb"
GLvbKvi bvix vbhþZbi msev`cĀcĀ Kvq Kg Qvov nq|

nvl i Gj vKvq evj "weertni e"vcK ctKvc AvtQ| GB c`v `wi`a l nZ`wi`a
cwi evi Mtj vi gta" teuk| Gme cwi evti i tqtqt`i Rxeb eþS l Vevi AvtMB `vgy-
msmviþK eþStZ wktZ nq| bv eþtj RþU frþbv-MÁbv| Avi eQi LvþbtKi
e"eavþB GB wky tqtqt`i gvtqi fvgKvq DÉY"ntq thZ nq| GB tqtqt`i
mvgþb ZLb ``bw` b Rxebhvtþi tþovq cwi evi þK mþthwMZv Kivi cvkvcwk Avi
GKUv vel q fvþj vfvte wktL vbtZ nq, tmUv ntj v menKQz bxi þe gv_v tctZ tbqv|

A"vKkbGBW evsj vt`tki c¶l t`tK wRqvDj nK gþv, tgvrvæ\$` gpZwmg Zvbfxi l
kvxgv Bqvmgxb mþvgMtAi vekþ¶cj _vovi cj vk BDvbqþbi RbMtYi gta" Pwin`v
hvPvB KiþZ wMtq j vj vi Mul þq tRvrmæ (26) bvtg GKRþbi mv¶lv cvb, 12/13 eQi
eqtm Kweb Kti hvi wetq ntqvQj MvRxi Mul þqi GK KlþKi mþ½| tRrvov Rvbvq,
`xNþ b GKþĀ emevm Kievi ci 5 eQi AvtM tKvþbv Kvi Y QvovB Zvi `vgy ZvtK
Zvj vK w`tq t`q| wKQw` b ci tm t`LþZ cvq Zvi `vgy GK my`ix tqtqtK wetq
Kti tQ| ZLb tm Oqgvþmi Mf@Zx|

tR"vrmæ Gici t`tK Zvi ev"pvtK vbtq eev-gvtqi mvt_ _vKtQ| tm Zvi `vgy KvQ
t`tK tKvþbv tLviþcvl cvq vb| tm Zvi ct³b `vgyi cþveþn Kiv l tLviþcvl bv
t`qvi e"vcvti `vbxq BDwc tgævi l tPqvigvþbi KvþQ AvfþthwM Kitj Zviv Zvi
cĀ³b `vgyþK tLviþcvl t`evi vbt`R t`q| wKš`GtZ tKvþbv KvR nq vb| tkl chš-
tm `vgyi wei`tx gvgjv Kitj lqvþiUl Rvii nq| wKšZ-Avmwg cþj þki mvt_
tMvctb Avtcmidv Kti tbq| Av`vj tzi KvQ t`tK b"vh" vepvi cvevi e"vcvi wþK
cĀvæZ KitZ cvti, tm ev Zvi eev-gv A`þwZKfvte Ggb m¶lg bq| tmj vBtqi
KvR wktL ev"pvmn Zvi Rxeb GLb gvþteZi fvte Pj tQ|*

* 2001-G tR"rvov tmj vB w¶lvi 15 w`þbi GKwU cĀk¶lY MhY Kti, hvþZ tm Zvi mšþmn teþP
_vKvi Rb" wKQzAvq KitZ cvti | Zvi vbtRi tKvþbv tmj vB tgvkþb tbB| tm Nþi Nþi tj vKRþbi KvQ

5.4 bixi " " I cjonP

Avgt' i t'ki MgvAtj i vfwek wPwUB Ggb th, ewoi mKj gvbli Lvl qv vl qv tkl ntj Zvici bixiv Lvq| mevi Lvl qv tktl hw c0qRbxq cwi gvY Lvevi bv vK ZvB-B mB| mektli GB Lvevi th tKej cwi gvtYB Kg nq Zv bq, nq gvtbl Lvvc| GtZ dj nq GB th, w'bi ci w'b Zviv AvatcUv Lvl qvqB Af' -ntq l'v| hw l GKRb cwi YZ gvbl wntme Zvt' i kixii Pwn' v vK Avtiv teuk| Gfite w' b w' b Avgt' i MgvAtj i Awakisk bix AvmS- nq cjonxbZvq, hv Lp wZKi cwi YwZ etq Avtb|

nvl iAtj i bix' i vfwek Lv' ms' wZ GiKgB| Afvtei mgq GwU ntq l'v Avtiv D0MRBk| ZLb GjvKvq tKv'bv KvR vK bv etj Rxebvctbi c'qRtb nvl ii i' w' a RbmvariY tetP vKvi Rb' mewfbetKSkj Aej' b Kti vK| Gi gta' cavb tKSkj ntjv cwi gvtY Kg Lvl qv l GKevi Lvl qv t'k AvtiKevi Lvl qvi 'z; ewotq t' qv| GB mgqUtz hv wKQz Lvevi e'e' v nq' w' a bixiv Zv v'gx l mšvbtK Lvbtq wbtR c'q D'cvm w' t'q vK A'ev Lvq c'KwZK Drm t'k Avnii Z tKv'bv wKQz thgb w'etj i KtqKwU w'0ov, gvLbv, KPz'NPz, Rj R kvK c'wZ| Gfite Zvt' i kixi cjonxbZv c'qk gvivZ'K i e wbtq vK, hvi c'fve tui cvl qv hvq GB bix' i mšv c'ntei mgq|

Mf'ev'vq m'v' gvtq' i kixi Lvevi Pwn' v evto| vfwek Ae'vi t'pq Gmgq AtbK teuk cjonKi Lvevi MhY Kiv c'qRb nq| wKsz-A'wZK 'je' v l Kms' vti i' Kvi'Y c0qB Mf'Zx bixiv cjonKi Lvevi tLtz cvti bv l Lvq bv| eis evovZ 'jav wbev' i Rb' Gmgq nvl i GjvKvi bixiv w'qvgZ wKKi gwU' tLtz vK, hvi tKv'bv cjon' Y tbB| GB gwU GjvKvq mnRj f' | c0q th'Kv'bv gw' t'vKv'bb GwU' f' g'j' wKbtZ cvl qv hvq| GgbwK tdwi Kti l wKKi gwU wewu nq, hvi t'vZv nq cavbZ bixiv|

t'k wKQz KvR tRwvo Kti v'bv kn' i Aew'Z gwjv l wki Aw' B'ii c'ki Awctm wMtz KvR Kw' t'q Avtb| GtZ tm gvtm gv' 4/5 kZ UvKv Avq Kti| c'p' cwi gvtY Kv'ri Aw' cvl qv Zvi c'q' m'v' nq bv hvZvqtZi Ae'e' v l wbtRi tmj vB t'gwb bv vKvi Kvi'Y| GKwU tmj vB t'gwb t'Kbvi gtZv UvKv Zvi tbB| Zvi Mtg tKv'bv GbwR l l' bB, hvi ZvtK G' ev'v' mrvh' Ki'Z cvti|

• f'ev ntq vK th Mf'ev'vq teuk cjonKi Lvevi tLtz ev'Pv teuk eo ntq hvte, tm'q' t' c'ntei mgq R'wJ Zv evote|

• GwU ewj g' GK ai'tbi big gwU' cvZjv Priv| GjvKvi wKQz' w' a bixiv-gvbl tckvMZ f'vteB GB gwU' Priv' Zwi Kti vK| c'q'g cwi' v' l big wFRv G'Uj gwU' mS'w' Kti w'v' 0' OutP t'ctj Priv' ewbtq ti' v' i Kv'bv nq| Zvici Av' b c'p'q Zv wewu Kiv nq|

mviv eQti i `bwgE K cyonxbZv, `thMKijxb Zxe³ Lv`m¼U, Lv`RubZ Kms`vi
BZ`w` wgtj m`e` gvtqiv gvivZK SmKi gta`B Zv`i MtF`aviY Kiv aYfK eo
Kti tZvtj | G KviY wkkjZi, gvZgZi A_ev AcjOM`-wkkj RbF `wi`c`avb
nvl ivA`j Ab`vb` AAj t`K A`bK tewk | BDwbmt`di Z` Abhvqx evsjv`tki
th`yU tRjvq wkkjSmKi nvi mteP (60.1+) Zvi gta` mpvgMÄ GKU | `wi`³,
Avtqvw`tbi Afve l cyonxbZvi w`K t`K mpvgMÄ tRjvi bvg Gtm`Q meM`

cwiextii cyy m`tm`i PwBtZ Zviv eiveiB Kg `v` mjeav cvq | Zviv ctqB
i³kb`Zv, gfbwj i msµgY, Rivqymµvš-l Ab`vb` `xtivM fM `vtKb, wKš-
Gme tiw m`útk`wb`Riv ctq wQOB Rv`b bv | tiwMgñi fqvZv m`útk`wb`R
Rv`bb bv etj `vgx ev cwiextii Ab` m`m`i KvQ G m`útk`Zviv ejtZl cwti
bv | thñZnvmcvZj ev Wv³vi tKv`bvUvB mnRj f`bq, dtj Gme tiw Zviv w`tbi
ci w`b t`ñ enb Ki`Z `vtK |

tKv`bv ctk`Yc`B av`x tbB etj nvl ivA`j eskci`úivq av`xw`vq nvtZLwo Ggb
av`xt`i nvtZB gvtq`i m`švb cñe Ki`Z nq | me aitbi cwiextii gvtq`iB
m`švb cñe NtU G`i nvtZ | Zte m`Qj cwiemiM`jv cñe RuUj Zv t`Lv w`tj
cñwZtK w`bKU` `v`bv ev tRjv m`ti wbtq hvq | cñtei mgq `ñ av`xtmev cvq
wmtjU w`fv`Mi gv` 8.3 kZvsk bviX | Am`Qj t`i ct`ñ tmlv m`e nq bv | ZLb gv
A_ev wkkjw`ksev Df`tqiB gZi Ambv`h`ntq cto |

wbtcvU`Gi mv`útkZ Rwic gZ, wmtj`U cZ GK nvrvi RmeZ cñtei t`ñt`
110wU wki gviv hvq | nvl ivA`j wki gZi GB D`Pnvtii GKU c`avb KviY
GLvbKvi gvtq`i Nb Nb Mf`aviY | m`f Rvbvq, mviv`tki tUvUj dvlU`ñ wU tiU ev
wJGdAvi hLb gv` 3-G tbtg Gtm`Q ZLb wmtjU w`fv`M GB nvi teto `wotq`Q
4.2 | GB nvi mpvgMÄ tRjvq metP`tq tewk, hv 4.83 |

wbtcvU`P wi`tcv`U`Rv`bv hvq, wmtjU w`fv`Mi tRjv`jvq gv` 28.1 fW m`ñg bviX
Rb`wqšY c`wZ e`envi Kti | GB j`ñ AR`bi ctqvR`b Avevi wPwKrmv mjeav
tgrvUB cvq bv Ggb bviX`i jvBtMkb Ki`Z wbtq hvlqv nq | Zv`i`K GUv
tevSv`bv nq th, Rb`wqšYi gL` `wqZwU bviXiB |

t`vnvB

1. c†KšKj x g. Bbvij nK, nvl tii mgn`v, mætebv I Ki Yxq, 12 A†±vei 2004, RbD†`vM AvtqvwRZ tmgvbrti cWZ cèÜ
2. Wetlands of Bangladesh, Bangladesh Centre for advanced studies and Nature convantion movement, 1994.
3. Rj gnvj BRvi v bWZgvj v ch†j vPbv, vWGbAvi Gm-Gi GKvU M†I Yvc†
4. Multimedia CD, Banglapedia, National encyclopedia of Bangladesh, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh, 2004
5. fvg Rei`Lj ti vta gšicvii I` KvgU LvmRvg I Rj gnvj vel qK Avtj vP`miP 3, 4 I 5
6. AveyAvj x miv`v` trnmvBb, mpvgMÄ tRj vi BvZnm I HvZn`, 1995
7. k† xtbkPS`*tmb, ivq evn`y, `ggbmnsn-MvZKv, Kvj KvZv vekje``vj q, 1973
8. APiZPi Y tPšaj x ZÉjvia, kint†Ei BvZeÉ (cešK), c`g cKvk 1910, Dm ms`di Y 2004, XvKv
9. `mq` gžvRv Avj x, nhi Z kmRvj vj I mtj tUi BvZnm, c`g cKvk 1965, Dm cKvk 2003, XvKv
10. ersj vt`tki cvitek : Rbcizte`b 2001, cvitek I eb gšv`vj q, Dbqeb mgpœ I RvZmsN Dbqeb KgmiP, 2003
11. mpvgMÄ tRj vi c†vgK vk†v vel qK gZvabgq KgRvj v, v, m, mpvgMÄ, 2003
12. nvl ievm I†vq bWvii K D†`vM, mpvgMÄ-Gi msev` mtšj tš Dc`wCZ Avtj vPvvc†
13. nVr ebvi Kvi Y I mpvgM†Ai nvl o GjvKvi `wi`* I cWšK RbM†Yi Riebhv†vi Dci Gi `vNf`gv` x cFve vel qK Povš-clzte`b, vWGbAvi Gm
14. Water and Land Rights: with the cotextual analysis of the working area, Center for Natural Resources Studies (CNRS), daraft final report 2004
15. Study on livelihood opportunity and threats in the working area of Jamalgonj, Bishwambharpur and Tahirpur upazila under Sunamgonj District. Draft fonal report, CNRS, March 2004
16. Ziaul Hoque Mukta, Mohammad Muntasim Tanvier and Shamima Yasmeen, Need assessment of the inhabitants of Palash union, ActionAid Bangladesh, October 2003
17. `wbK RbKÉ, 4, 6, 7-10, 12 I 13 gvP` 1998, 30 AvM±, 23 b†f±† 2004
18. `wbK c`g Avtj v, 17-19 Gvcj 2000, 9, 10, 12, 13 I 20 AvM±, 26 I 28 b†f±†, 13 vWtm±† 2004
19. `wbK msev`, 28 tm†P±†, 3, 26, 27, 28 I 30 b†f±†, 11, 12 I 17 vWtm±† 2004
20. `wbK h†lvš†, 29 tm†P±†, 13 I 20 b†f±†, 11 vWtm±† 2004
21. `wbK Avgi t`k, 12 vWtm±† 2004
22. `wbK BvKjve, 28 b†f±†, 13 I 14 vWtm±† 2004
23. The Daily Star, February 6, July 24, December 13 2004
24. Statistical pocketbook Bangladesh 2000
25. We, May 2004
26. Zi`Y mi Kvi, vcl†j Y mvsew`K, XvKv
27. Av†i vclb dqmj, P`vtbj AvB, XvKv
28. Dšaj† tgn`x, `wbK c†g Avtj v, mpvgMÄ clZivia
29. Luj j i ngvb, `wbK RbKÉ, mpvgMÄ clZivia
30. fgvmt†Eyi trv†mb, vRqvDj nK gvP`v I tZv`v Be†b cvii`, AvKkbGBW ersj vt`k
31. kvii dšvvgvb kvii d, RbD†`vM, XvKv
32. tR`wZ P†Avicv`vq I j v†vj x Bqvmgv tRev, AvBBW, XvKv
33. Aveybr†mi Liv, cvitek evPvI Avb`vj b
34. vevfbel† qemvBU